

NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog may contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 1/2/26

Price List

January 2026



SOURCE

Terms & Conditions	3	Mojo	125-126
General Information	4	Nordic	127-128
Lifetime Limited Warranty	5	Paisans	129-131
Attune	6-9	Plane Tables	132-133
Axis	10-22	Portrait	134-141
Beyond	23-25	Purl	142-148
Bliss	26-29	Repeat	149-150
Bøtte	30-33	Say O	151-163
Cache	34-59	Scape	164-179
Celebrate	60-65	Smirk	180-181
Charm	66-68	Staxx	182-191
Clever	69-71	Tempt	192-193
CrissCross	72-75	Tier	194-197
Defign	76-81	Vee	198-200
Everwood	82-83	Viiva	201-204
Fjord	84-85	Zenith	205-207
Font	86-93		
Jump	94-98		
Lore	99-105		
LT Table	106-107		
Martini	108-119		
Mello	120-121		
Meets	122-124		

Terms & Conditions

PRICES

All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PAYMENT TERMS

Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

FREIGHT POLICY

All orders are FOB Destination.
Orders under \$7500 net will incur a minimum freight charge of \$225.
Orders over \$7500 net will be charged the standard 3% of net freight fee.
These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within the contiguous U.S.
Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

CONCEALED DAMAGE

If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES

All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

ORDER ENTRY

All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com or Fax to 508-842-1838.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

CANCELLATIONS

Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

FABRICS

Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.

Please tag memo samples with:

The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

Graded In Partners

We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:

Anzea
Architex
Camira
CF Stinson
Culp
DesignTex
Knoll
Kvadrat
Maharam
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

Customer's Own Material

C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continuous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

LEATHER

Leather Prices published in this price list are for our stock leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the following colors:

25599 Black
25519 Pewter
35062 Charcoal

Additional leather colors in the Mammut line can be quoted. All other leathers will be priced as COL.

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

All mechanisms and controls
Exposed wood frames and legs
Wood veneer
Painted wood surfaces
Painted stacking chair frames
Outdoor seating

3 YEAR WARRANTY

All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

Source International Does Not Warrant

Failure due to normal wear and tear
Customer's Own Material
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather
Color matching of natural materials
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric
Felt glides

WOOD FINISHES

Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

How to Build an Attune Four Leg Product Number

140 - FL-MT - 1405 - SCR - PG

Style							
140	Poly Shell Chair - FL Frame					PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT base
141	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad - FL Frame					FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT base
Base/Frame							
FL-BLK	Black Poly Legs						
FL-GRY	Grey Poly Legs						
FL-MT	Metal Four Leg						
		Poly Shell Colors		Metal Frame/Leg Finish			
		1405	White	Standard Powder Coats			
		1401	Black	CHR	Chrome		
		1403	Greige	SCR	Soft Chrome		
		1404	Teal	BLK	Black Matte		
		1406	Pollen	WHT	White		
				GMTL	Gunmetal		
				LBNZ	Light Bronze		
				MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
				DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
				BRS	Brass		
				Premium Powder Coats			
				STN	Stone		
				LGB	Light Grey Blue		
				DGY	Dark Grey		
				LBL	Light Blue		
				AQU	Aqua		
				GRN	Green		
				YLW	Yellow		
				LRD	Light Red		

Features

One piece poly bucket shell
 Optional upholstered seat pad
 Two four leg frame options - poly and metal
 Poly leg chair suitable for outdoor use (without seat pad)
 Poly four leg frame has molded plastic glides as standard
 Metal four leg frame has plastic glides as standard, felt glides optional
 Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Frame

Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13.25"H
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30.5"H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

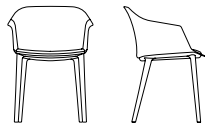
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish	
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish
FG	Felt Glide for FL-MT

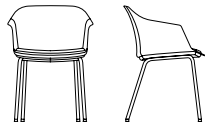
NC	
\$200 NET	(net charge per color per order)
\$20	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Poly Four Leg

140-FL-BLK	465										
141-FL-BLK	710	725	750	775	805	875	915	980	945	750	
140-FL-GRY	465										
141-FL-GRY	710	725	750	775	805	875	915	980	945	750	



Metal Four Leg

140-FL-MT	530										
141-FL-MT	770	785	805	835	875	930	985	1040	1005	805	

How to Build an Attune Swivel Product Number

142 - H4 - 1405 - SCR - PG-B

Style						H4 Glide Options	
142	Swivel Poly Shell Chair					PG-B	Plastic Glide Black
143	Swivel Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad					PG-G	Plastic Glide Black Grey
Base/Frame						FG-B	Felt Glide Black
H4	High Four Swivel Base	Poly Shell Colors				FG-G	Felt Glide Black Grey
ST	Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Height Adjustment	1405	White			ST Caster Options	
		1401	Black			C2B	Black Carpet Caster
		1403	Greige			C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
		1404	Teal			C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
		1406	Pollen			C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
		H4 Metal Base Finish		ST Swivel Tilt Base Options			
		PAL	Polished Aluminum	PAL		Polished Aluminum	
		H4 Standard Powder Coats		BLK		Black Matte	
		SCR	Soft Chrome	ST Swivel Tilt Mechanism Color			
		BLK	Black Matte	BL		Black - to match caster, under seat pan, or base	
		WHT	White	GR		Grey - to match caster or under seat pan	
		GMTL	Gunmetal				
		LBNZ	Light Bronze				
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze				
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze				
		BRS	Brass				
		H4 Premium Powder Coats					
		STN	Stone				
		LGB	Light Grey Blue				
		DGY	Dark Grey				
		LBL	Light Blue				
		AQU	Aqua				
		GRN	Green				
		YLW	Yellow				
		LRD	Light Red				

Features

One piece poly bucket shell
Optional upholstered seat pad
Two swivel base options High Four and Five star swivel tilt
ST swivel tilt has seat height adjustment
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
ST swivel tilt mechanism is offered in black or grey - black to match under seat pan, base, or casters - grey to match under seat pan or casters
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

High Four Swivel		Five Star Height Adjustable		Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 16"- 21"H	COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
Back	13.25"H	Back	13.25"H	COL	7 sqft per seat
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30"H	Overall	26"D x 26"W x 28.75"- 33.75"H		
Base Dia.	28"	Base Dia.	26"		

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC
PG-B	Plastic Glide Black	Standard
PG-G	Plastic Glide Grey	NC
FG-B	Felt Glide Black	\$20
FG-G	Felt Glide Grey	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



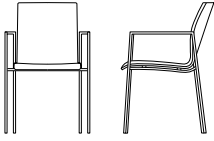
High Four Swivel Base

142-H4	720										
143-H4	955	965	995	1025	1055	1120	1170	1220	1190	995	

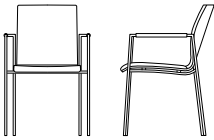


Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment

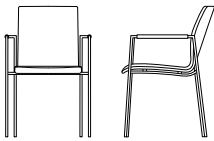
142-ST	775										
143-ST	1020	1030	1055	1080	1120	1180	1225	1285	1260	1055	

**Wood Shell Four Leg Chair**

514-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	655
514-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	700
514-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	685
514-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	750

**Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair**

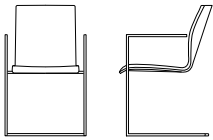
515-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	790	805	825	850	885	930	985	1025	1095	820
515-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	840	870	885	905	940	990	1030	1075	1140	875
515-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	820	835	850	885	905	960	1005	1055	1125	840
515-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	890	905	915	955	980	1025	1070	1120	1185	910

**Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair**

516-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	850	890	905	965	1015	1100	1175	1265	1390	900
516-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	910	920	960	1025	1060	1150	1225	1310	1440	950
516-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	890	915	940	995	1040	1130	1205	1285	1415	920
516-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	945	990	1000	1060	1110	1190	1275	1350	1485	995

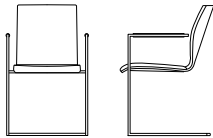
Axis Cantilever

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



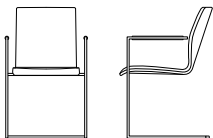
Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

514-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1055
514-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	1185



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

515-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arms	1190	1210	1230	1270	1285	1345	1390	1435	1505	1220
515-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arms	1330	1345	1370	1405	1420	1485	1530	1570	1640	1350



Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

516-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1265	1290	1325	1375	1415	1510	1595	1675	1795	1305
516-SL-CHR-WA	Frame Chrome With Arm	1395	1425	1455	1515	1550	1645	1730	1810	1930	1440

Axis Four Leg Stool

How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - PG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	PG Plastic Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	WA	With Arms	FG Felt Glide
516	Fully Upholstered			MG Metal Glide
517	Wood Shell Mid Back			
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back			
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back			
Frame Style				
CH24FL Stool				
STL30FL Stool				
Frame Finish				
Standard Powder Coats				
CHR	Chrome	NAT	Natural	
SCR	Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry	
BLK	Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry	
WHT	White	MAH	Mahogany	
GMTL	Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso	
LBNZ	Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	7006 White
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium	7044 Stone
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey	7035 Light Grey
BRS	Brass	WNT	Walnut	7012 Dark Grey
Premium Powder Coats				
STN	Stone	DWNT	Dark Walnut	8012 Dark Red
LGB	Light Grey Blue	001	Black	3016 Light Red
DGY	Dark Grey	999	Custom	1032 Yellow
LBL	Light Blue			6011 Green
AQU	Aqua			6033 Teal
GRN	Green			6034 Aqua
YLW	Yellow			5024 Light Blue
LRD	Light Red			5014 Medium Blue
				7040 Light Grey Blue
Maple Wood Shell Finish				
Painted Wood Finish				
P3 Painted Shell or P4 Two Tone Painted Shell				
Side A (sitting)				
Side B (outside)				

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	GreenGuard Certified
Four Leg Tubular Frame	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
	Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 40.5"H

STL30 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 36"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 36"H

STL30 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 42"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 42"H

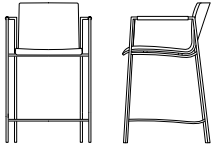
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET		
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40		

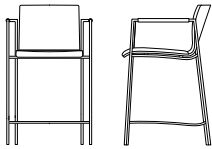
Axis Four Leg Stool Mid Back

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



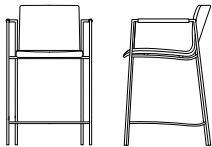
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1025
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1170
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1040
518-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1180

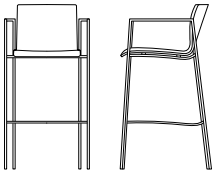


24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1115
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	1260
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1140
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	1270

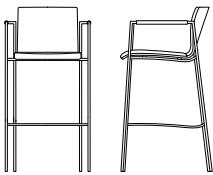
Axis Four Leg Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



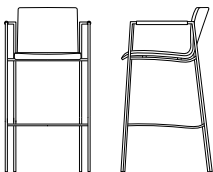
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1025
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1170
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1040
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1180

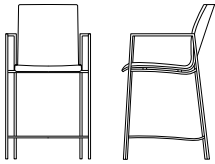


30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1115
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	1260
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1140
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	1270

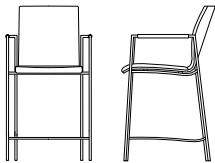
Axis Four Leg Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



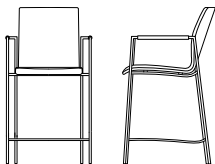
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1025
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1170
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1040
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1180

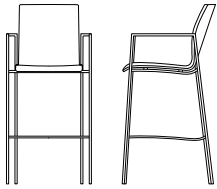


24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1115
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	1260
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1140
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	1270

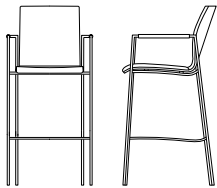
Axis Four Leg Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



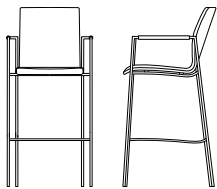
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	865
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1000
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	890
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1015



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1000	1020	1040	1065	1095	1150	1190	1230	1305	1025
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1140	1160	1180	1210	1230	1285	1335	1385	1445	1170
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1015	1030	1050	1070	1110	1155	1205	1260	1325	1040
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1160	1180	1190	1220	1260	1300	1350	1395	1460	1180



30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1065	1100	1125	1180	1215	1310	1395	1480	1595	1115
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1210	1240	1270	1325	1355	1455	1530	1610	1735	1260
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1100	1135	1150	1210	1260	1340	1420	1505	1635	1140
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1220	1260	1280	1340	1375	1465	1550	1635	1750	1270

Axis Sled Frame Stool

How to Build an Axis Sled Frame Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - FG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option	
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	FG	Felt Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad				
516	Fully Upholstered				
517	Wood Shell Mid Back				
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back				
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back				
Frame Style					
CH24SL Stool					
STL30SL Stool					
Frame Finish					
Standard Powder Coats					
CHR Chrome					
SCR Soft Chrome					
BLK Black Matte					
WHT White					
GMTL Gunmetal					
LBNZ Light Bronze					
MBNZ Medium Bronze					
DBNZ Dark Bronze					
BRS Brass					
Premium Powder Coats					
STN Stone					
LGB Light Grey Blue					
DGY Dark Grey					
LBL Light Blue					
AQU Aqua					
GRN Green					
YLW Yellow					
LRD Light Red					
Maple Wood Shell Finish					
NAT Natural					
CHY Cherry					
WCH Warm Cherry					
MAH Mahogany					
ESP Espresso					
WLT Weathered Light					
WMD Weathered Medium					
WGR Weathered Grey					
WNT Walnut					
DWNT Dark Walnut					
001 Black					
999 Custom					
Painted Wood Finish					
P3 Painted Shell or					
P4 Two Tone Painted Shell					
Side A (sitting)					
Side B (outside)					
7006 White					
7044 Stone					
7035 Light Grey					
7012 Dark Grey					
8012 Dark Red					
3016 Light Red					
1032 Yellow					
6011 Green					
6033 Teal					
6034 Aqua					
5024 Light Blue					
5014 Medium Blue					
7040 Light Grey Blue					

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Sled Frame	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified	Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool		STL30 Stool	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H	Back	17"W x 17"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back		STL30 Stool Mid Back	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H	Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 36"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 42"H

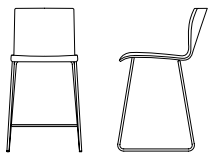
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95		Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -			Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above for both Side A/B	\$75		Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20			
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 Net			

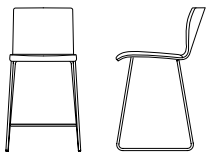
Axis Sled Frame Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



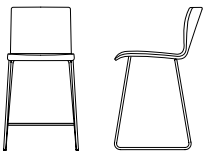
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	875
-------------------	-----------------	-----



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1020	1065	1135	1175	1220	1345	1455	1565	1640	1160
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

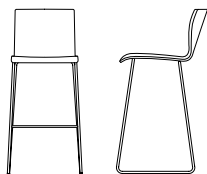


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1060	1110	1185	1210	1270	1395	1505	1610	1680	1195
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

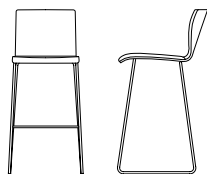
Axis Sled Frame Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



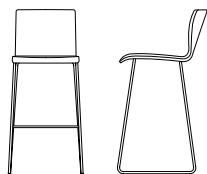
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	930
--------------------	-----------------	-----



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1150	1190	1275	1295	1350	1480	1590	1695	1765	1285
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

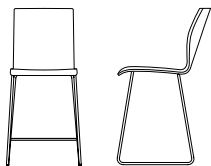


30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1185	1240	1310	1340	1405	1525	1635	1740	1815	1330
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

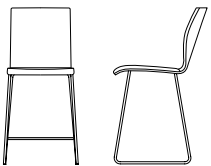
Axis Sled Frame Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



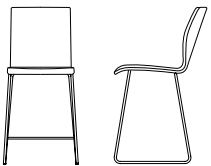
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	805
-------------------	-----------------	-----



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1020	1065	1135	1175	1220	1345	1455	1565	1640	1160
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

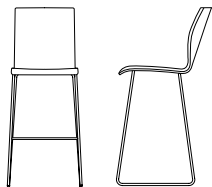


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1060	1110	1185	1210	1270	1395	1505	1610	1680	1195
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

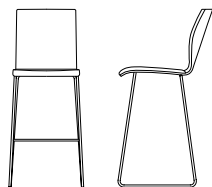
Axis Sled Frame Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



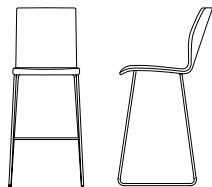
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell

514-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	930
--------------------	-----------------	-----



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1150	1190	1275	1295	1350	1480	1590	1695	1765	1285
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1185	1240	1310	1340	1405	1525	1635	1740	1815	1330
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Beyond Product Number

945 - WDL - CHR - OAK - NAT - P37006

Style						P3	Painted Shell
945	Upholstered					7006	White
946	Channel Stitch					7044	Stone
947	Tufted Cushion					7035	Light Grey
						7045	Medium Grey
						7012	Dark Grey
						8012	Dark Red
						3016	Light Red
						1032	Yellow
						6011	Green
						6033	Teal
						6034	Aqua
						5024	Light Blue
						5014	Medium Blue
						7040	Light Grey Blue
Leg/Base Style							
WDL	Wood Leg						
SWV	Four Star Swivel						
Metal Finish for Swivel Base							
PAL	Polished Aluminum						
SCR	Soft Chrome						
BLK	Black Matte						
WHT	White						
LBNZ	Light Bronze						
MBNZ	Medium Bronze						
DBNZ	Dark Bronze						
GMTL	Gunmetal						
BRS	Brass						
		Premium Veneer Shell					
		Clear Finish					
		OAK	Oak				
		WEN	Wenge				
		WAL	Walnut				
		ZEB	Zebra				
				Oak Shell Finish Option			
				Wood Finish for Oak Shells			
				Only			
				NAT	Natural		
				CHY	Cherry		
				WCH	Warm Cherry		
				MAH	Mahogany		
				ESP	Espresso		
				WLT	Weathered Light		
				WMD	Weathered Medium		
				WGR	Weathered Grey		
				WNT	Walnut		
				DWNT	Dark Walnut		
				001	Black		
				999	Custom		

Features

Three Upholstery Styles
 Plain and Channel Stitched Styles available with Fully Upholstered Shell Option
 Two Base Options
 Premium Veneers Have Clear Coat Finish
 Standard Wood and Custom Finishes Available on Oak Premium Veneer
 Birch Wood Leg Finish to Compliment Chair Shell
 Birch Wood Leg Standard with PG Plastic Glide
 FG Felt Glides Optional
 Four Star Swivel Base
 Four Star Swivel Base has Plastic Glides
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Compliance Optional
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Wood Leg Chair

Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 17"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 37"H

Wood Shell Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles	
C.O.M	2 yards
C.O.L.	40 sqft

Wood Shell Tufted Cushion Style	
C.O.M	3 yards
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Swivel Chair

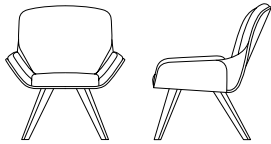
Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 19"H
Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 38"H

Fully Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles	
C.O.M	4 yards
C.O.L.	72 sqft

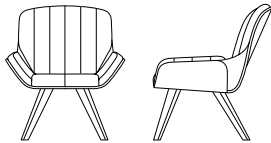
Option Pricing

Palisander Veneer Option	\$150
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$150
FG-SWV Felt Glides SWV Base	\$20
FG-WDL Felt Glides WDL Base	\$20
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Per order Per Color	\$225 NET
P3 Painted Shell	\$75

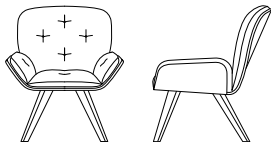
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Upholstered
Premium Veneer Shell
Wood Legs**

945-WDL-OAK**2875****2935****3040****3070****3130****3285****3405****3535****4035****3005**

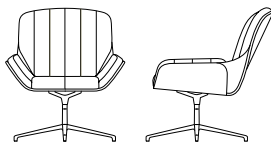
**Channel Stitch
Premium Veneer Shell
Wood Legs**

946-WDL-OAK**2875****2935****3040****3070****3130****3285****3405****3535****4035****3005**

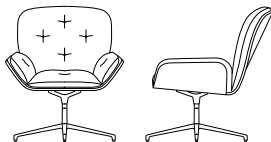
**Tufted Cushion
Premium Veneer Shell
Wood Legs**

947-WDL-OAK**3045****3145****3310****3400****3590****3810****4005****4585****4660****3285**

**Upholstered
Premium Veneer Shell
Four Star Swivel Base**

945-SWV-OAK**3025****3080****3190****3225****3285****3440****3560****3685****4175****3155**

**Channel Stitch
Premium Veneer Shell
Four Star Swivel Base**

946-SWV-OAK**3025****3080****3190****3225****3285****3440****3560****3685****4175****3155**

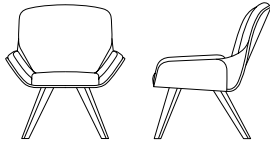
**Tufted Cushion
Premium Veneer Shell
Four Star Swivel Base**

947-SWV-OAK**3180****3290****3460****3540****3735****3955****4145****4730****4795****3425****Leather Pricing**

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors
 25599 Black
 25519 Pewter
 35062 Charcoal
 Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

Beyond Fully Upholstered Shell

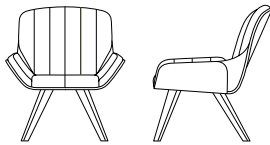
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Upholstered
Wood Legs**

945U-WDL

3050 3095 3200 3230 3290 3440 3550 3665 4660 3165



**Channel Stitch
Wood Legs**

946U-WDL

3050 3095 3200 3230 3290 3440 3550 3665 4660 3165



**Upholstered
Four Star Swivel Base**

945U-SWV

3200 3245 3355 3375 3430 3585 3695 3815 4790 3310



**Channel Stitch
Four Star Swivel Base**

946U-SWV

3200 3245 3355 3375 3430 3585 3695 3815 4790 3310

How to Build a Bliss Product Number

200 - ST - BLK - NAT - C2

Style 200 Fully Upholstered Chair		Casters C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard) C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread C2 Carpet, Black C2G Carpet, Grey	
Base/Frame SL Sled Frame WSV Wood Swivel ST Height Adjustable Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Tension Control & Casters WDL Wood Four Leg CH24SL Counter Height Sled Frame Stool STL30SL Bar Height Sled Frame Stool CH24WDL Counter Height Wood Leg Stool STL30WDL Bar Height Wood Leg Stool		Glides FG Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL PG Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	
SL Metal Sled Base (Chair & Stool) Finish Standard Powder Coats BLK Matte Black SCR Soft Chrome CHR Chrome WHT White LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze GMTL Gunmetal BRS Brass Premium Powder Coats STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red		Wood Finish NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 999 Custom 001 Black	
WSV Wood Swivel Metal Bracket Finish BLK Matte Black PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White			
ST Metal Base Finish BLK Matte Black PAL Polished Aluminum			

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Arms
Eight Base Options
Plastic Glide Standard on Wood Bases WSV and WDL, Felt Glide Optional
Plastic or Felt Glides Available for Sled Base SL. Must Order.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Wood Four Leg

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Wood Swivel

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

Seat	16.5-19"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	30-32.5"H x 26"W x 26"D

Sled Frame Stool

Counter Height	
Seat	24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	29"H x 19"W x 19"D
Bar Height	
Seat	30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	35"H x 20"W x 19"D

Wood Leg Stool

Counter Height	
Seat	24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	29"H x 18"W x 19"D
Bar Height	
Seat	30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	35"H x 19"W x 20"D

Textile Requirements

COM

Chair	1.75 yds
Stool	.75 yds

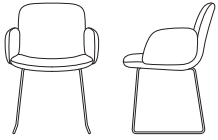
COL

Chair	31 sq ft
Stool	14 sq ft

Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
Powder Coat Finish Options		
Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price		\$40

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Sled Frame

200-SL	1420	1460	1500	1570	1635	1750	1865	1975	2140	1480
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



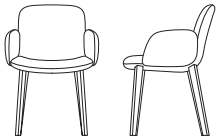
Wood Swivel

200-WSV	1695	1735	1770	1845	1905	2030	2140	2250	2415	1750
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

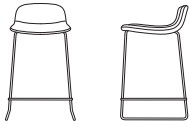
200-ST	1585	1630	1660	1735	1795	1930	2035	2155	2305	1645
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Four Leg

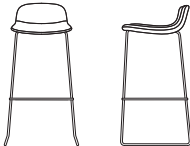
200-WDL	1475	1520	1550	1630	1685	1810	1925	2035	2195	1535
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Sled Frame Stool
Counter Height**

200-CH24SL	930	970	1005	1080	1140	1265	1380	1485	1650	990
-------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------------



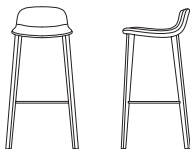
**Sled Frame Stool
Bar Height**

200-STL30SL	985	1025	1060	1135	1195	1315	1430	1540	1705	1045
--------------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Stool
Counter Height**

200-CH24WDL	1260	1300	1330	1410	1465	1590	1705	1815	1975	1315
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Stool
Bar Height**

200-STL30WDL	1310	1350	1390	1460	1525	1645	1760	1865	2035	1375
---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Bøtte Product Number

340 - FL - CHR - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style

- 340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat
 341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat
 342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
 343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
 344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information

Frame Style

FL Four Leg frame

Maple Wood Shell Finish

- NAT Natural
 CHY Cherry
 WCH Warm Cherry
 MAH Mahogany
 ESP Espresso
 WLT Weathered Light
 WMD Weathered Medium
 WGR Weathered Grey
 WNT Walnut
 DWNT Dark Walnut
 999 Custom
 001 Black

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

- CHR Chrome
 SCR Soft Chrome
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 GMTL Gunmetal
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats

- STN Stone
 LGB Light Grey Blue
 DGY Dark Grey
 LBL Light Blue
 AQU Aqua
 GRN Green
 YLW Yellow
 LRD Light Red

Glide Option

- PG Plastic Glide
 MG Metal Glide
 FG Felt Glide

Painted Wood Finish

P3 Painted Shell

- 7006 White
 7044 Stone
 7035 Light Grey
 7012 Dark Grey
 8012 Dark Red
 3016 Light Red
 1032 Yellow
 6011 Green
 6033 Teal
 6034 Aqua
 5024 Light Blue
 5014 Medium Blue
 7040 Light Grey Blue

Premium Veneer Shell

Clear Finish

- OAK Oak
 WEN Wenge
 WAL Walnut
 ZEB Zebra

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 GreenGuard Certified
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 18"H
 Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
 Overall 23"D x 23"W x 31"H

C.O.M

Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
 Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards
 Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards

C.O.L

Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
 Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
 Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
CHR	Chrome Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Wood Shell Uph Seat
Four Leg Base**

340-FL	Maple shell	1020	1050	1080	1100	1120	1175	1225	1270	1385	1070
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1130	1155	1190	1205	1225	1290	1335	1385	1500	1180



**Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad
Four Leg Base**

342-FL	Maple shell w/pad	1295	1335	1395	1420	1460	1565	1650	1735	1950	1385
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1425	1460	1525	1560	1595	1700	1790	1870	2075	1515



**Fully Upholstered
Four Leg Base**

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	1195	1260	1345	1385	1445	1595	1730	1850	2220	1335
---------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number

340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1

Style		Premium Veneer Shell		Caster Option
340	Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat	Clear Finish		C1 Hard Floor Casters
341	Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat	OAK Oak		C2 Carpet Casters (standard)
342	Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	WEN Wenge		C2G Carpet Casters, Grey
343	Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	WAL Walnut		
344	Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information	ZEB Zebra		
Base Styles		Maple Wood Shell Finish	P3 Painted Wood Shell	
B2	Plastic Five Star Base	NAT Natural	7006 White	
B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star Base	CHY Cherry	7044 Stone	
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star Base	WCH Warm Cherry	7035 Light Grey	
		MAH Mahogany	7012 Dark Grey	
		ESP Espresso	8012 Dark Red	
		WLT Weathered Light	3016 Light Red	
		WMD Weathered Medium	1032 Yellow	
		WGR Weathered Grey	6011 Green	
		WNT Walnut	6033 Teal	
		DWNT Dark Walnut	6034 Aqua	
		999 Custom	5024 Light Blue	
		001 Black	5014 Medium Blue	
			7040 Light Grey Blue	

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 GreenGuard Certified
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 17-21"H
 Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
 Overall 23"D x 23"W x 29"-33"H

C.O.M
 Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
 Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards
 Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards

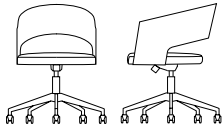
C.O.L
 Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
 Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
 Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

Option Pricing

B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star base	\$90
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
C1	Hard Floor Casters	\$30
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

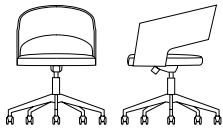
Bøtte Swivel

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



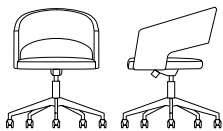
**Wood Shell Upholstered Seat
Five Star Base**

340-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1095	1115	1155	1160	1190	1250	1295	1340	1445	1140
341-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1220	1240	1285	1295	1325	1385	1425	1480	1585	1275



**Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad
Five Star Base**

342-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1390	1425	1500	1515	1560	1655	1740	1830	2045	1485
343-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1520	1560	1615	1650	1685	1795	1875	1965	2170	1605



**Fully Upholstered
Five Star Base**

344-ST	Fully Upholstered	1250	1305	1405	1440	1515	1665	1810	1935	2285	1390
---------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Cache Number

761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg
CS	With Carpet Casters
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
SL	Sled

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve
C1	Hard Floor Caster
C2	Carpet Caster

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional

Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking

Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

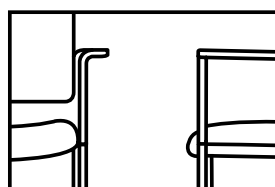
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

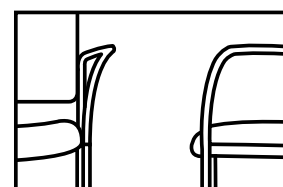
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35 19.5W armless

Cache Straight

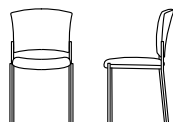
Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H 19.5W armless 22.75W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

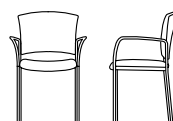
Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

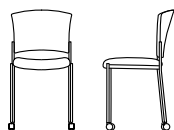
761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	570	605	660	675	720	800	880	950	1115	655
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	645									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	590	615	660	665	685	755	800	865	810	655
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	725	750	775	795	820	880	930	990	940	770
761-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	680	725	770	795	830	915	995	1070	1215	765
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	675									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	770	790	810	880	920	985	1095	765
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	835	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	890



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

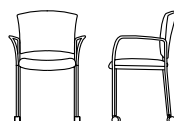
761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	755	770	810	900	985	1055	1205	750
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	770									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	775	790	810	880	920	985	1095	770
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	805	825	875	880	900	960	1015	1065	1180	865
761-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	770	805	850	885	910	1005	1075	1155	1305	840
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	810									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	875	895	955	1005	1060	1175	840
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	915	940	980	990	1020	1075	1130	1185	1290	965

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

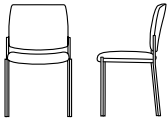
761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	670	730	750	775	875	945	1020	1180	725
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	690									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	650	665	700	725	740	800	865	900	1020	690
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	760	785	820	830	870	915	965	1025	980	810
761-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	775	830	850	895	985	1060	1135	1285	825
762-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	740									
763-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	770	810	825	850	910	960	1015	1130	785
764-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	875	895	940	950	980	1030	1080	1135	1260	920



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	710	750	800	820	870	945	1020	1100	1260	790
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	825									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	800	830	840	880	930	990	1030	1150	825
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	865	890	915	940	960	1020	1070	1125	1240	910
761-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	825	865	910	940	965	1060	1135	1210	1355	905
762-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	870									
763-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	890
764-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	950	985	1020	1030	1055	1120	1170	1220	1335	1005

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

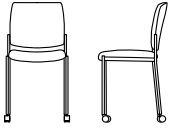
765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	570	605	660	675	720	800	880	950	1115	655
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	645									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	590	615	660	665	685	755	800	865	810	655
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	725	750	775	795	820	880	930	990	940	770
765-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	680	725	770	795	830	915	995	1070	1215	765
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	675									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	770	790	810	880	920	985	1095	765
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	835	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	890



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

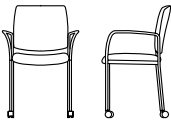
765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	755	770	810	900	985	1055	1205	750
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	770									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	775	790	810	880	920	985	1095	770
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	805	825	875	880	900	960	1015	1065	1180	865
765-FL-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	770	805	850	885	910	1005	1075	1155	1305	840
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	810									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	875	895	955	1005	1060	1175	840
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	915	940	980	990	1020	1075	1130	1185	1290	965

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	670	730	750	775	875	945	1020	1180	725
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	690									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	650	665	700	725	740	800	865	900	1020	690
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	760	785	820	830	870	915	965	1025	980	810
765-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	775	830	850	895	985	1060	1135	1285	825
766-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	740									
767-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	770	810	825	850	910	960	1015	1130	785
768-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	875	895	940	950	980	1030	1080	1135	1260	920

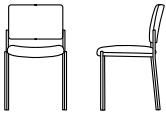


Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	710	750	800	820	870	945	1020	1100	1260	790
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	825									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	800	830	840	880	930	990	1030	1150	825
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	865	890	915	940	960	1020	1070	1125	1240	910
765-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	825	865	910	940	965	1060	1135	1210	1355	905
766-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	870									
767-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	890
768-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	950	985	1020	1030	1055	1120	1170	1220	1335	1005

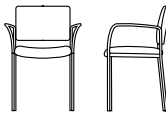
Cache Straight

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	570	605	660	675	720	800	880	950	1115	655
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	645									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	590	615	660	665	685	755	800	865	810	655
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	725	750	775	795	820	880	930	990	940	770
780-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	680	725	770	795	830	915	995	1070	1215	765
781-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	675									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	770	790	810	880	920	985	1095	765
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	835	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	890

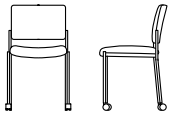


Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	755	770	810	900	985	1055	1205	750
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	770									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	725	740	775	790	810	880	920	985	1095	770
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	805	825	875	880	900	960	1015	1065	1180	865
780-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	770	805	850	885	910	1005	1075	1155	1305	840
781-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	810									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	850	875	895	955	1005	1060	1175	840
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	915	940	980	990	1020	1075	1130	1185	1290	965

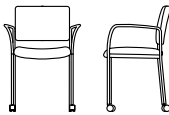
Cache Straight

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	645	670	730	750	775	875	945	1020	1180	725
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	690									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	650	665	700	725	740	800	865	900	1020	690
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	760	785	820	830	870	915	965	1025	980	810
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	775	830	850	895	985	1060	1135	1285	825
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	740									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	770	810	825	850	910	960	1015	1130	785
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	875	895	940	950	980	1030	1080	1135	1260	920



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	710	750	800	820	870	945	1020	1100	1260	790
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	825									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	770	800	830	840	880	930	990	1030	1150	825
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	865	890	915	940	960	1020	1070	1125	1240	910
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	825	865	910	940	965	1060	1135	1210	1355	905
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	870									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	865	895	905	940	1000	1050	1100	1210	890
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	950	985	1020	1030	1055	1120	1170	1220	1335	1005

How to Build a Cache 19 Number

724 - WS - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

724	Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered
725	Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
726	Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered
727	Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
728	Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered
729	Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back

Frame Style

WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
FL	Four Leg Frame

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide (Std)
FG	Felt Glide

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

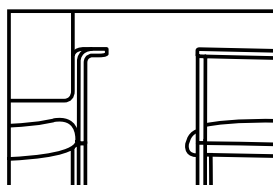
Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

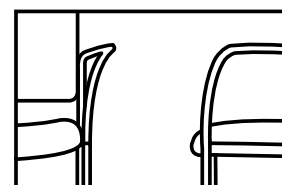
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	17H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H 21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H 21W armless 24.25W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

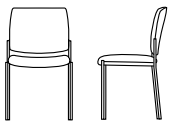
FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



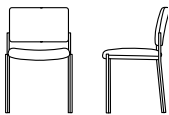
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	760	775	820	900	985	1070	1210	755
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	810	870	885	915	1005	1075	1160	1310	850
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	810
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	850	875	900	920	995	1040	1080	1210	900



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	760	775	820	900	985	1070	1210	755
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	810	870	885	915	1005	1075	1160	1310	850
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	810
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	850	875	900	920	995	1040	1080	1210	900



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

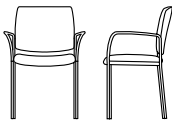
728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	670	700	760	775	820	900	985	1070	1210	755
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	810	870	885	915	1005	1075	1160	1310	850
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	810
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	830	850	875	900	920	995	1040	1080	1210	900

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



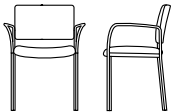
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	810
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	785	825	880	895	930	1015	1090	1170	1325	865
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	835	875	920	950	985	1070	1150	1220	1415	915
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	895	910	955	965	990	1055	1100	1155	1275	945



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	810
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	785	825	880	895	930	1015	1090	1170	1325	865
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	835	875	920	950	985	1070	1150	1220	1415	915
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	895	910	955	965	990	1055	1100	1155	1275	945



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	740	770	820	835	885	960	1050	1125	1305	810
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	785	825	880	895	930	1015	1090	1170	1325	865
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	835	875	920	950	985	1070	1150	1220	1415	915
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	895	910	955	965	990	1055	1100	1155	1275	945

How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number

770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG

Style

770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered

Arm Style

WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Glide

PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
MG	Metal Glides
RS	Rubber Sleeves
FG	Felt Glides

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

500 lb Static Load Tested

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

WS Wall Saver Frame Standard

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

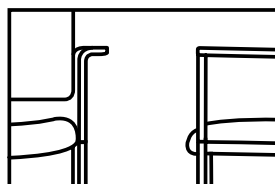
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

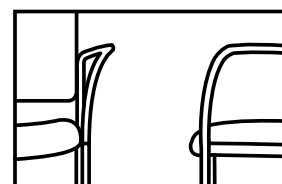
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	16.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H
	21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	12.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	21W armless
	31.25W straight arm style1

COM	Fully Upholstered	2 yds
	Seats Only	1 yd
	Backs Only	1.2 yds
COL	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft

Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$65

Cache Bariatric

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Cache In Bariatric

Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

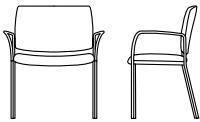
770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1225	1265	1305	1330	1355	1435	1500	1565	1645	1290
770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1410	1435	1490	1505	1535	1615	1680	1745	1830	1480



Cache In Bariatric

Fully Upholstered

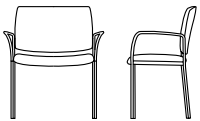
771-WA-BLK-PG	1210	1270	1350	1390	1455	1600	1725	1850	2110	1340
771-WA-CHR-PG	1390	1445	1535	1570	1635	1770	1905	2040	2300	1520



Cache Out Bariatric

Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1225	1265	1305	1330	1355	1435	1500	1565	1645	1290
772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1410	1435	1490	1505	1535	1615	1680	1745	1830	1480



Cache Out Bariatric

Fully Upholstered

773-WA-BLK-PG	1210	1270	1350	1390	1455	1600	1725	1850	2110	1340
773-WA-CHR-PG	1390	1445	1535	1570	1635	1770	1905	2040	2300	1520

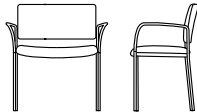
Cache Bariatric

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1225	1265	1305	1330	1355	1435	1500	1565	1645	1290
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1410	1435	1490	1505	1535	1615	1680	1745	1830	1480



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	1210	1270	1350	1390	1455	1600	1725	1850	2110	1340
775-WA-CHR-PG	1390	1445	1535	1570	1635	1770	1905	2040	2300	1520

How to Build a Cache Stool Number

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

CH24	Counter Stool
STL30	Bar Stool

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2*	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

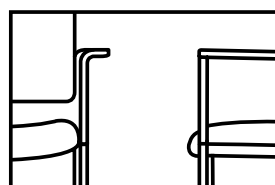
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

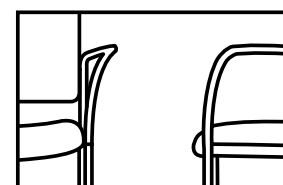
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

Cache Straight

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

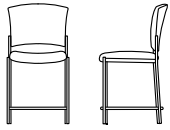
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C

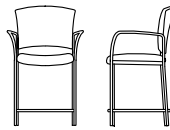
Cache In Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	950
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	950
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1075
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1055
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1055
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1175

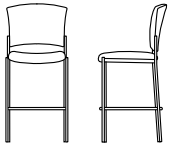


Stool with Arms
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1040
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1040
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1160
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1135
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1135
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1260

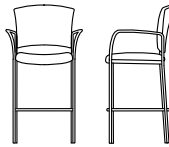
Cache In Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	950
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	950
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1075
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1055
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1055
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1175

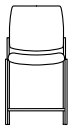


Stool with Arms
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	1000	1050	1070	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1040
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1040
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1160
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1135
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1135
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1260

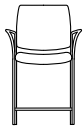
Cache Out Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	950
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	950
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1075
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1055
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1055
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1175

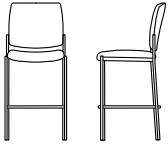


Stool with Arms
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1040
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1040
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1160
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1135
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1135
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1260

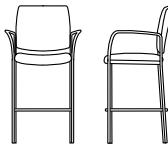
Cache Out Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	950
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	950
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1075
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1055
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1055
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1175

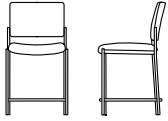


Stool with Arms
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1040
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1040
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1160
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1135
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1135
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1260

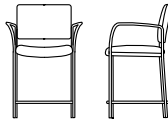
Cache Straight Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	950
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	950
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1075
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1055
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1055
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1175

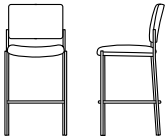


Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1040
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1040
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1160
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1135
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1135
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1260

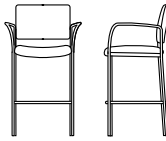
Cache Straight Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	875	905	960	985	1020	1110	1185	1270	1410	950
781-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	870									
782-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	905	920	960	980	1000	1065	1120	1170	1280	950
783-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1025	1045	1095	1100	1125	1190	1230	1290	1405	1075
780-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	980	1005	1060	1070	1120	1205	1285	1355	1510	1055
781-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	965									
782-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1000	1025	1060	1070	1110	1160	1215	1270	1385	1055
783-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1120	1140	1185	1195	1220	1285	1340	1390	1500	1175



Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	955	995	1050	1065	1110	1195	1275	1345	1500	1040
781-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	950									
782-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	990	1005	1050	1060	1080	1150	1195	1260	1355	1040
783-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1110	1125	1175	1180	1210	1275	1325	1375	1485	1160
780-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1060	1080	1140	1170	1205	1290	1375	1450	1595	1135
781-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1045									
782-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1075	1110	1140	1160	1185	1240	1295	1345	1460	1135
783-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1195	1225	1270	1280	1305	1375	1420	1465	1585	1260

How to Build a Cache Table Number

701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT

Style

704 Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H
705 End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Table Top

WDT Wood Top
LMT Laminated Top
COR Corian Top

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black

Laminate Color

WHT Linen matte D427-60
MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK Black

Corian

WHT Glacier White

Features

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options

Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

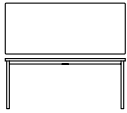
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

Cache Tables

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

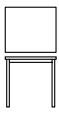


Coffee Table

42.5 x 18 x 17.5H

Freestanding

704-BLK-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK Laminate	725
704-BLK-WDT	Coffee Table, BLK, Wood	740
704-BLK-COR	Coffee Table, SCR, Corian	2850
704-CHR-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate	835
704-CHR-WDT	Coffee Table, CHR, Wood	865
704-CHR-COR	Coffee Table, CHR, Corian	2995



End Table

18W x 16D x 17.5H

Freestanding

705-BLK-LMT	End Table, BLK Laminate	510
705-BLK-WDT	End Table, BLK, Wood	505
705-BLK-COR	End Table, BLK, Corian	1650
705-CHR-LMT	End Table, CHR, Laminate	615
705-CHR-WDT	End Table, CHR, Wood	610
705-CHR-COR	End Table, CHR, Corian	1760

How to Build a Celebrate Product Number

960 - FL-NA - 9605 - SCR - PG

Style					
960	Poly Shell Chair				PG Plastic Glides
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad				FG Felt Glides
962	Fully Upholstered				C2B Black Carpet Caster
					C2G Grey Carpet Caster
Base/Frame		Poly Shell/Arm Cap Colors	Metal Frame/Leg Finish		Wood Leg Finish
SL-NA	Sled Frame, no arms	9605 White	Standard Powder Coats	NAT	Natural
SL-WA	Sled Frame, with arms	9601 Black	SCR Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry
FL-NA	Four Leg, no arms	9606 Rojo Red	BLK Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry
FL-WA	Four Leg, with arms	9607 Graphite Grey	WHT White	MAH	Mahogany
CS-NA	Caster Four Leg, no arms	9608 Spicy Mustard	GMTL Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso
WDL-NA	Wood Four Leg, no arms	9609 Sky Blue	LBNZ Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light
CH24SL	Counter Height Stool Sled Frame 24 in seat height	9610 Grey Beige	MBNZ Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium
STL30SL	Bar Height Stool Sled Frame 30 in seat height		DBNZ Dark Bronze	WNT	Walnut
			BRS Brass	DWNT	Dark Walnut
			Premium Powder Coats	WGR	Weathered Grey
			STN Stone	001	Black
			LGB Light Grey Blue	999	Custom
			DGY Dark Grey		P1 Painted Wood
			LBL Light Blue	7006	White
			AQU Aqua	7044	Stone
			GRN Green	7035	Light Grey
			YLW Yellow	7012	Dark Grey
			LRD Light Red	8012	Dark Red
			Premium Powder Coats to Match Shell Colors	3016	Light Red
			RED Rojo Red	1032	Yellow
			GRA Graphite Grey	6011	Green
			MUS Spicy Mustard	6033	Teal
			SBL Sky Blue	6034	Aqua
			GBE Grey Beige	5024	Light Blue
				5014	Medium Blue
				7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

Flexing one piece poly shell

All poly shell or poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered

Ash Wood Legs

Plastic Glides (WDL and FL Frames Only)

Arm option on SL frame with color matching polyurethane wrap-Must specify poly arm cap color

Tubular steel arm option on FL frames

SL Sled Frame Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly

FL Four Leg Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly

CS Caster Four Leg Poly stacks 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor

CH24 & STL30 Stool Frames Poly stack 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor

GreenGuard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions**Sled Frame**

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19.5"W x 32.5"H
With Arms	21.25"W x 25.25"Arm H

Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18.25"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 20.75"W x 32.75"H
With Arms	21.5"W x 26.75"Arm H

Caster Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.75"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 21.5"W x 32.25"H

Wood Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.5"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 18.75"W x 32.75"H

Counter Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 38.75"H

Bar Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 44.75"H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Fully Upholstered Requirement

COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish

PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs
FG	Felt Glide (FL and WDL Base)
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
999	Custom Wood Finish
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)

NC

\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)

\$55

\$20

\$20

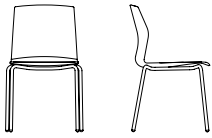
standard

NC

\$225 NET

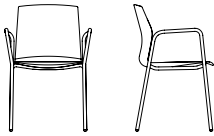
\$375

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



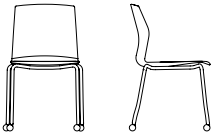
Four Leg

960-FL-NA	510									
961-FL-NA	715	735	755	785	810	875	925	975	950	755
962-FL-NA	815	825	850	885	915	975	1025	1075	1045	850



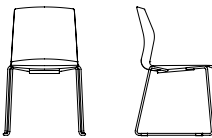
Four Leg with Arms

960-FL-WA	600									
961-FL-WA	805	815	845	875	905	965	1015	1070	1035	845
962-FL-WA	910	920	950	975	1005	1065	1110	1175	1135	950



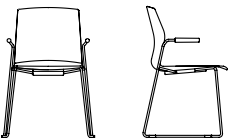
Caster Four Leg

960-CS-NA	715									
961-CS-NA	920	930	955	985	1015	1075	1115	1180	1150	955
962-CS-NA	1020	1030	1050	1085	1110	1180	1220	1275	1245	1050



Sled Frame

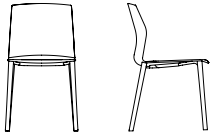
960-SL-NA	540									
961-SL-NA	750	765	785	810	845	905	955	1010	975	785
962-SL-NA	845	865	885	915	950	1005	1050	1105	1075	885



Sled Frame with Arms

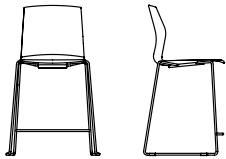
960-SL-WA	670									
961-SL-WA	870	880	905	935	965	1025	1075	1120	1095	905
962-SL-WA	970	980	1005	1035	1065	1120	1180	1225	1200	1005

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



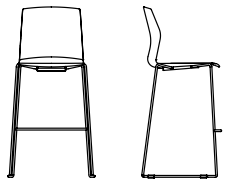
Wood Four Leg

960-WDL-NA	905									
961-WDL-NA	1090	1100	1120	1160	1190	1245	1300	1345	1320	1120
962-WDL-NA	1195	1205	1225	1255	1290	1345	1405	1450	1425	1225



Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht

960-CH24SL-NA	735									
961-CH24SL-NA	930	940	965	1000	1025	1085	1135	1190	1160	965
962-CH24SL-NA	1030	1040	1065	1095	1120	1190	1235	1290	1255	1065



Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht

960-STL30SL-NA	765									
961-STL30SL-NA	960	970	1000	1025	1050	1110	1165	1220	1190	1000
962-STL30SL-NA	1060	1070	1095	1120	1155	1215	1265	1320	1290	1095

How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number

960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G

[illegible]

Features

- Flexing one piece poly shell
- All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
- Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
- Three swivel base options
- TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

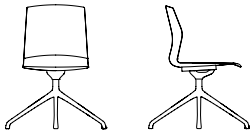
Dimensions	High Four Swivel		Five Star Height Adjustable		Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17"-20.5"H	COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
	Back	16.5"W x 16"H	Back	16.5"W x 16"H	COL	7 sqft per seat
	Overall	19"D x 26.25"W x 32.5"H	Overall	26.5"D x 29"W x 32"-35.5"H		
	With Arms	21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H	With Arms	21.5"W x 26.5-30"Arm H		
	Base Dia.	26.25"	Base Dia.	29"		
	High Four Swivel with Casters				Fully Upholstered Requirement	
	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H			COM	1.25 yards
	Back	16.5"W x 16"H			COL	22.5 sqft per seat
	Overall	19"D x 27"W x 32.5"H				
With Arms	21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H					
Base Dia.	27"					

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard	Powdercoat Finish	Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
B2	Black plastic base (TSC base option)	\$130 Deduct
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC

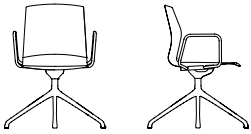
Celebrate Swivel

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



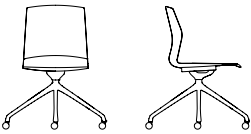
High Four Swivel Base

960-H4-NA	820									
961-H4-NA	1020	1030	1050	1085	1110	1180	1225	1275	1245	1050
962-H4-NA	1115	1130	1155	1190	1215	1275	1325	1370	1345	1155



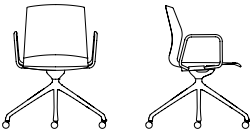
High Four Swivel Base with Arms

960-H4-WA	1015									
961-H4-WA	1200	1215	1235	1265	1300	1350	1410	1460	1430	1235
962-H4-WA	1300	1315	1335	1360	1405	1455	1505	1560	1530	1335



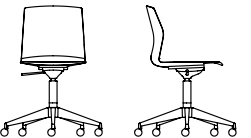
High Four Swivel Base with Casters

960-H4C-NA	850									
961-H4C-NA	1045	1065	1085	1110	1150	1205	1250	1310	1275	1085
962-H4C-NA	1150	1165	1190	1215	1245	1305	1350	1415	1370	1190



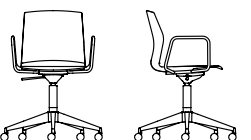
High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms

960-H4C-WA	1045									
961-H4C-WA	1230	1240	1265	1300	1325	1380	1440	1485	1460	1265
962-H4C-WA	1330	1340	1360	1405	1430	1485	1540	1585	1560	1360



Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable

960-TSC-NA	735									
961-TSC-NA	930	940	965	1000	1025	1085	1135	1190	1160	965
962-TSC-NA	1030	1040	1065	1095	1120	1190	1235	1290	1255	1065



Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms

960-TSC-WA	920									
961-TSC-WA	1105	1115	1150	1180	1205	1265	1315	1365	1335	1150
962-TSC-WA	1210	1220	1245	1275	1305	1360	1420	1470	1440	1245

How to Build a Charm Number

250 - WDL - PCN - FG

Style

250 Charm Lounge Chair
251 Charm Ottoman

Base

WDF Wood Feet
PF Plastic Feet - Black w/Urethane Floor Protection
C1 Hard Floor Casters

See Option Pricing for Upcharge:

SRB Swivel Ring Base (Lounge Chair Only)
SRB-AR Swivel Ring Base Auto Return (Lounge Chair Only)

Wood Finish (For Wood Feet Only)

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

FG Felt Glide(Optional for Wood Feet Only)

LH Leather Handle(For Caster Base Only)

BLK Black
BRN Brown

Features

Five Base Options for the Lounge Chair, Three Base Options for the Ottoman

Base Price Includes Wood Feet, Plastic Feet, or Casters. See Option Pricing for Swivel Bases

Wood Feet Available in Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Plastic Glide Standard for Wood Feet, Felt Glide Optional

Molded Foam Seat

Leather Handle in Brown or Black for Caster Base Chair and Ottoman Only

Contrasting Upholstery and Cording Options

Ships Fully Assembled

CAL117-2013 Standard

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Options

Lounge Chair

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

COM 6 yds
COL 108 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for INSIDE BACK

COM 3 yds
COL 54 sq ft

Fabric for OUTSIDE BACK

COM 2.25 yds
COL 41 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT TOP

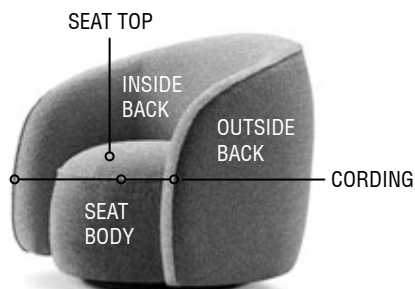
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Ottoman

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

COM 2 yds
COL 36 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for SEAT TOP

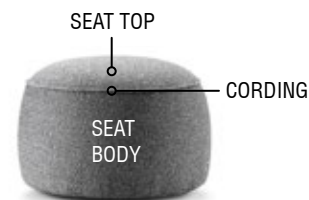
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Dimensions

Charm Lounge Chair

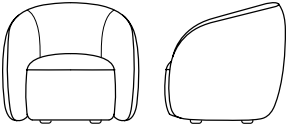
Seat 22W x 22D x 18H
Overall Size 37W x 34D x 34.5H
Weight 80 lbs

Charm Ottoman

Overall Size 22W x 22D x 18H
Weight 16 lbs

Option Pricing

SRB	Swivel Ring Base	\$100
SRB-AR	Swivel Ring Base Auto-Return	\$175
LH	Leather Handle for Caster Base Chair & Ottoman Only	\$180
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Contrasting Fabric will be Priced at Higher Grade Selected		

COM/ Grade A		Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
		Lounge Chair								
250	3925	4040	4160	4285	4410	4540	4665	4805	4945	3925
		Ottoman								
2500	1025	1050	1080	1110	1150	1180	1210	1245	1285	1025

How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number

504 - ST - FPA - BL - B4 - C2

Style							Caster	
504	Fully Upholstered Swivel Chair						C1	Hard Floor Caster
							C2	Carpet Caster(Standard)
							C1G	Gray Hard Floor Caster
							C2G	Gray Carpet Caster
Mechanism							Base	
ST	Swivel Tilt						B2	Black Plastic Base
KT	Knee Tilt						B4	Polished Aluminum Base
FH	Fixed Height						B5	Soft Chrome Base
Arm Style							Arm Cap	
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms						BL	Black Arm Cap
FSC	Soft Chrome Arms						GR	Gray Arm Cap
NA	No Arms							

Features

Elegant, Clean Design for Conference or Private Office Applications
 Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

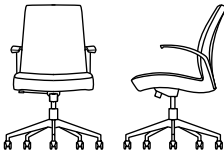
504 Clever Swivel	
Seat	19"D x 21.5"W x 16-19"
Back	19.5"W x 20"H
Arm	25.5-28"H
Overall Size	26"D x 23.75"W x 36.25-39.25"H
Base Dia.	27"
COM	1.9 yards
COL	40 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B2	Black Plastic Base - Standard	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30

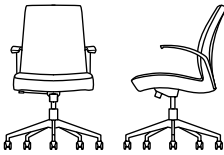
Clever Swivel

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



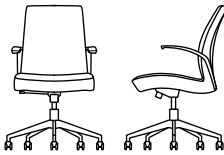
Swivel Tilt Mechanism

504-ST-NA	No Arms	1195	1260	1285	1370	1420	1560	1675	1795	1965	1275
504-ST-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1515	1565	1595	1675	1735	1870	1985	2110	2285	1575
504-ST-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1515	1565	1595	1675	1735	1870	1985	2110	2285	1575



Knee Tilt Mechanism

504-KT-NA	No Arms	1295	1345	1385	1460	1520	1665	1780	1895	2070	1375
504-KT-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1610	1665	1700	1780	1840	1975	2095	2215	2385	1680
504-KT-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1610	1665	1700	1780	1840	1975	2095	2215	2385	1680



Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

504-FH-NA	No Arms	1195	1260	1285	1370	1420	1560	1675	1795	1965	1275
504-FH-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1515	1565	1595	1675	1735	1870	1985	2110	2285	1575
504-FH-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1515	1565	1595	1675	1735	1870	1985	2110	2285	1575

How to Build a Clever Table Product Number

		505	-	GLS	-	B4		
Style							Base Finish	
505	Clever Table						B4	Polished Aluminum
Table Top							Powder Coat Finish Options	
GLS	Glass Table Top						SCR	Soft Chrome
COR	Corian Table Top						BLK	Black Matte
							WHT	White
							LBNZ	Light Bronze
							MBNZ	Medium Bronze
							DBNZ	Dark Bronze
							GMTL	Gunmetal
							BRS	Brass
							PPC Premium Powder Coats	
							STN	Stone
							LGB	Light Grey Blue
							DGY	Dark Grey
							LBL	Light Blue
							AQU	Aqua
							GRN	Green
							YLW	Yellow
							LRD	Light Red

Features

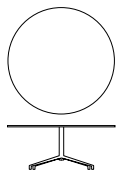
Four Star Polished Aluminum Base
White Back Painted Glass Table Top
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above		N/C
Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above		N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

Dimensions

505 Round Table	Overall Size	13.25"H x 36"D
------------------------	--------------	----------------



Clever Table

505-GLS-B4	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	1380
505-GLS-SCR	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	1455
505-COR-B4	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	3320
505-COR-SCR	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	3400

How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number

840 - CHR - WA

Style		Arm Style	
840	Low Back Chair	NA	Armless
841	Mid Back Lounge	WA	Wire Arm with
842	High Back Lounge		Upholstered Arm Cap

Frame Finish		Premium Powder Coats	
CHR	Chrome	STN	Stone
Standard Powder Coats		LGB	Light Grey Blue
SCR	Soft Chrome	DGY	Dark Grey
BLK	Black Matte	LBL	Light Blue
WHT	White	AQU	Aqua
GMTL	Gunmetal	GRN	Green
LBNZ	Light Bronze	YLW	Yellow
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	LRD	Light Red
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
BRS	Brass		

Features

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Eight Premium Powder Coat Options
 Low Back Chair has Taller Base
 Three Back Height Options
 Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame
 Low Back Armless Only
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

840 Low Back Chair

Seat	17"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	15"H x 24"W
Overall	31"H x 24"W x 27"D

COM	2 yds
COL	53 sqft.

841 Mid Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	24"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	35.25"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

842 High Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	34.5"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	44"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

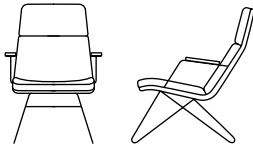
CrissCross Lounge

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



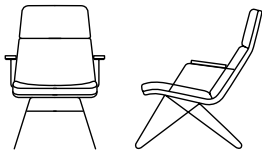
**Low Back Chair
Armless Only**

840-CHR-NA	1410	1465	1490	1545	1595	1710	1815	1905	2330	1475
-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Mid Back Lounge

841-CHR-NA	1705	1795	1840	1880	1955	2100	2240	2365	2945	1815
841-CHR-WA	2150	2250	2290	2345	2415	2570	2700	2825	3405	2265



High Back Lounge

842-CHR-NA	1935	2070	2120	2140	2215	2380	2540	2685	3520	2100
842-CHR-WA	2380	2520	2575	2595	2670	2840	3000	3145	3980	2555

How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number

843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2

Style

843 Mid Back Swivel Chair
845 High Back Swivel Chair

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
KT Knee Tilt

Arm Style

NA Armless
WA Chrome Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

Caster

C1 Hard Floor Caster
C2 Carpet Caster
C2G Gray Carpet Caster

Base

B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Features

Polished Aluminum Base Standard
Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome
Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

843 Mid back

Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back 24"H x 21"W
Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
Overall 41.5"-44.5"H x 26"W x 29"D
21"W armless
Base Dia. 29"
COM 2.5 yds
COL 67 sqft.

845 High Back

Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back 34.5"H x 21"W
Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
Overall 51"-54"H x 26"W x 29"D
21"W armless
Base Dia. 29"
COM 3 yds
COL 78 sqft.

Option Pricing

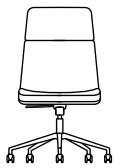
F1 CAL 133 Compliance \$130
C1 Hard Floor Caster, Black \$35
C2G Carpet Caster, Grey N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

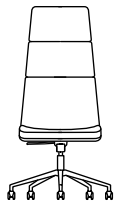
CrissCross Swivel

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



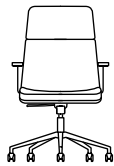
Mid Back Armless

843-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	1685	1740	1775	1870	1940	2090	2225	2350	2890	1760
843-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	1785	1850	1880	1985	2045	2205	2330	2465	3000	1865



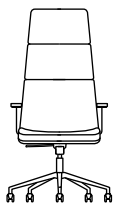
High Back Armless

845-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	1890	1965	2005	2110	2185	2350	2500	2650	3385	1990
845-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	2005	2075	2110	2215	2290	2465	2600	2765	3500	2090



Mid Back With Arms

843-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	2115	2180	2215	2310	2365	2530	2660	2795	3325	2200
843-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	2230	2285	2330	2415	2485	2745	2775	2900	3435	2305



High Back With Arms

845-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	2330	2400	2440	2550	2625	2795	2935	3090	3835	2425
845-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	2440	2500	2550	2650	2735	2900	3050	3205	3940	2525

How to Build a Defign Swivel Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style		Caster	
130	Low Back	C2B	Black Carpet Casters
131	Mid Back	C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
132	High Back	C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
		C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
		G1B	Black Glides
		G1G	Grey Glides
Mechanism/Base		Arm	
FH-G	Fixed Height Five Star, Glides, Auto Return	NA	No Arm
FH-C	Fixed Height Five Star, Casters	PAL	Polished Aluminum-No Cap
TS-G	Simple Tilter Five Star, Glides	PAL-B	Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
TS-C	Simple Tilter Five Star, Casters	PAL-G	Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
ST	Swivel Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB	Black-No Cap
KT	Knee Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB-B	Black-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze-No Cap
		DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap
Base Finish			
B4	Polished Aluminum		
BLK	Black Matte		
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		

Features

Three back heights
Molded foam for superior comfort
Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
Cal 117 standard
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ST Model	130 Defign Low Back Swivel		131 Defign Mid Back Swivel		132 Defign High Back Swivel	
	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
	Back	16.5"H	Back	20"H	Back	28"H
	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H
	Overall	32.5-35.25"H x 26"W x 26"D	Overall	36-38.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D	Overall	44-46.75"H x 26"W x 27"D
	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"
	COM	1.5 yds	COM	1.5 yds	COM	2 yds
	COL	27 sqft	COL	27 sqft	COL	36 sqft

Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5"
FH-C	18"
ST	16-18.75"
KT	16-18.5"
TS-G	16-21"
TS-C	16-18.75"

Option Pricing

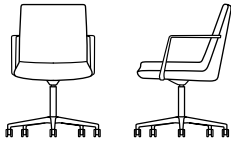
PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

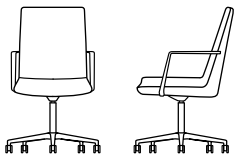
Defign Swivel

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



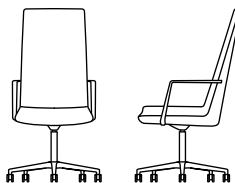
Low Back Swivel

130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1860	1900	1975	2000	2055	2175	2270	2375	2430	1955
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1870	1920	1995	2025	2075	2190	2295	2390	2635	1975
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	1810	1855	1935	1955	2005	2120	2225	2325	2575	1915
130-KT	Knee Tilt	1890	1940	2010	2045	2090	2210	2310	2410	2650	1995
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1915	1955	2040	2060	2105	2230	2330	2425	2670	2010
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1915	1955	2040	2060	2105	2230	2330	2425	2670	2010



Mid Back Swivel

131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1905	1950	2030	2050	2100	2225	2325	2420	2475	2005
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1920	1960	2045	2065	2115	2240	2335	2445	2690	1960
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	1855	1900	1975	2000	2055	2175	2270	2370	2620	1960
131-KT	Knee Tilt	1940	1980	2060	2085	2135	2255	2355	2465	2430	2045
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1955	2000	2080	2105	2155	2280	2375	2475	2715	1960
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1955	2000	2080	2105	2155	2280	2375	2475	2715	1960



High Back Swivel

132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1940	1980	2060	2085	2135	2255	2355	2465	2430	2045
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1955	2000	2080	2105	2155	2280	2375	2475	2715	1960
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	1890	1940	2010	2045	2085	2210	2310	2410	2645	1995
132-KT	Knee Tilt	1975	2025	2100	2120	2175	2300	2395	2490	2735	2080
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1985	2035	2110	2135	2185	2310	2410	2505	2755	2090
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1985	2035	2110	2135	2185	2310	2410	2505	2755	2090

How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style

130L Low Back Lounge
131L Mid Back Lounge
132L High Back Lounge

Mechanism/Base

FH-AR-4G- Four star fixed height auto return, Glides

Base Finish

B4 Polished Aluminum
BLK Black Matte
DBNZ Dark Bronze

Glide

G1B Black Glides
G1G Grey Glides

Arm

NA No Arm
PAL Polished Aluminum-No Cap
PAL-B Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
PAL-G Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
PAB Black-No Cap
PAB-B Black-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ Dark Bronze-No Cap
DBNZ-B Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ-G Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

Three back heights

Molded foam for superior comfort

Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16" Seat Height

Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze

Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap

Glides colors of black and grey will match base finish

Cal 117 standard

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

130L Defign Low Back Lounge

Seat 16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back 16.5"H
Arm 8"H
Overall 32.25"H x 26"W x 26"D
Base Dia 26"

COM 1.5 yds
COL 27 sqft

131L Defign Mid Back Lounge

Seat 16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back 20"H
Arm 8"H
Overall 35.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia 26"

COM 1.5 yds
COL 27 sqft

132L Defign High Back Lounge

Seat 16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back 28"H
Arm 8"H
Overall 43.75"H x 29"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia 29"

COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

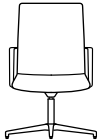
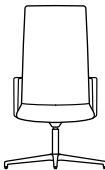
Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

Defign Lounge

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 	Low Back Lounge									
	130L-FH-ARG	1860	1900	1975	2000	2055	2175	2270	2375	2430 1955
 	Mid Back Lounge									
	131L-FH-ARG	1905	1950	2030	2050	2100	2225	2325	2420	2475 2005
 	High Back Lounge									
	132L-FH-ARG	1940	1980	2060	2085	2135	2255	2355	2465	2430 2045

How to Build a Everwood Product Number

180 - NAT - 1801 - PG

Style

180 Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair

181 Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair

182-CH24 Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool

183-CH24 Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool

182-STL30 Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool

183-STL30 Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT Natural

CHY Cherry

WCH Warm Cherry

MAH Mahogany

WLT Weathered Light

WMD Weathered Medium

WGR Weathered Grey

WNT Walnut

DWNT Dark Walnut

ESP Espresso

PCN Pecan

001 Black

999 Custom

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006 White

7044 Stone

7035 Light Grey

7012 Dark Grey

8012 Dark Red

3016 Light Red

1032 Yellow

6011 Green

6033 Teal

6034 Aqua

5024 Light Blue

5014 Medium Blue

7040 Light Grey Blue

Poly Colors

1801 Black

1805 White

1819 Neutral Grey

1820 Smokey Blue

1822 Cocoa

PG Plastic Glide (std)

Features

Ash Wood frame

Two stool seat height options, 24" and 30"

Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18" below seat height

Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair		Counter Stool		Bar Stool	
Seat	17.75"D 17.75"W x 17"H	Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 30"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H	Back	17.25"W x 15"H	Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.75"W x 31"H	Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 37"H	Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 43"H

Upholstered Seat Pad

COM .7 yards per one or two seats

COL 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
  Everwood Chair											
180	Poly Seat, Poly Back	785									
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1020	1040	1055	1070	1095	1130	1175	1210	1240	1055
  Everwood Counter Stool											
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1055									
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1280	1295	1310	1335	1350	1390	1425	1460	1490	1310
  Everwood Bar Stool											
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1080									
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1305	1325	1345	1370	1385	1420	1455	1500	1520	1345

How to Build a Fjord Product Number

270 - FL - CHR - BL - CLR - OAK - P3 7006 - PG**Style**

270 Fjord Wood Shell
 271 Fjord Upholstered Seat Pad
 272 Fjord Fully Upholstered

Frame Style

FL Four Leg Frame
 SL Sled Frame

Frame Finish**Standard Powder Coats**

CHR Chrome (Standard)
 SCR Soft Chrome
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal
 BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN Stone
 LGB Light Grey Blue
 DGY Dark Grey
 LBL Light Blue
 AQU Aqua
 GRN Green
 YLW Yellow
 LRD Light Red

Arm Cap Color for FL Frame

WA Wood Arm Cap
 BL Black Arm Cap
 GR Grey Arm Cap

Premium Veneer**Clear Finish**

OAK Oak
 WEN Wenge
 WAL Walnut
 ZEB Zebra

Beech Wood Finishes

CLR Clear Coat
 CHY Cherry
 WCH Warm Cherry
 MAH Mahogany
 ESP Espresso
 WLT Weathered Light
 WMD Weathered Medium
 WGR Weathered Grey
 WNT Walnut
 DWNT Dark Walnut
 PCN Pecan
 999 Custom
 001 Black

Glide Option

PG Plastic Glide
 FG Felt Glide

Painted Wood Finish**P3 Painted Shell**

7006 White
 7044 Stone
 7035 Light Grey
 7012 Dark Grey
 8012 Dark Red
 3016 Light Red
 1032 Yellow
 6011 Green
 6033 Teal
 6034 Aqua
 5024 Light Blue
 5014 Medium Blue
 7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Option
 Four Leg Frame with Wood or Poly Arm Caps
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
 Sled Frame with Continuous Loop Design
 Wood Shell in Beech with Clear Coat or Wood Stains
 5 Premium Veneers with Clear Coat Finish
 Frame finish options include chrome, eight standard powder coat and eight premium powder coat colors
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions**Four Leg Chair**

Seat 17"D x 19.25"W x 17.75"H
 Arm Height 25.75"H
 Overall 23"D x 24"W x 32.75"H

Sled Chair

Seat 17"D x 19.25"W x 18"H
 Arm Height 25.75"H
 Overall 23"D x 21.5"W x 33"H

Fully Upholstered

C.O.M 1.25 yards
 C.O.L. 23 sqft

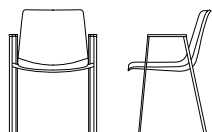
Upholstered Seat pad

C.O.M .7 yards per two
 C.O.L. 13 sqft

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (SL Sled Frame Only)	\$20
FL-WA	Wood Arm Cap	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
	Premium Veneer Wenge and Zebra Same as Oak	
	Premium Veneer Walnut - Add To Oak Price	\$65
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Chrome	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

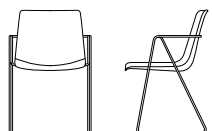
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell

270-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Four Leg 1045

270-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Four Leg 1255

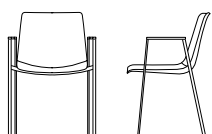


Wood Shell

270-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Sled Frame 975

270-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Sled Frame 1205

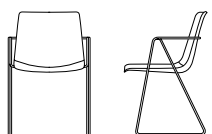
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Four Leg 1185 1210 1230 1250 1290 1335 1380 1440 1510 1215

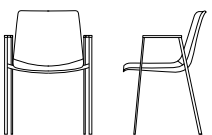
271-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Four Leg 1410 1435 1450 1480 1510 1565 1615 1650 1730 1440



Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

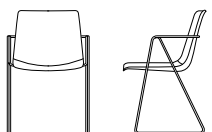
271-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Sled Frame 1130 1150 1160 1195 1220 1275 1320 1365 1440 1150

271-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Sled Frame 1350 1365 1380 1415 1445 1495 1550 1590 1650 1370



Fully Upholstered

272-FL-CHR Four Leg 1300 1335 1425 1455 1515 1640 1765 1880 1920 1415



Fully Upholstered

272-SL-CHR Sled Frame 1230 1275 1355 1380 1445 1570 1700 1815 1855 1335

How to Build a Font Product Number

540 - FL - BLK - SCB - NAT - P1-7006 - ENG - PG - IGA

Style

540	Font Fully Upholstered
542	Font Uph Seat, Wood Back
543	Font Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad
544	Font Finished wood

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg
CS	Caster Frame
CH24	Stool
STL30	Stool

Frame Finish

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Arm Style

SCB	Script Arm Black
SCG	Script Arm Grey
SEB	Serif Arm Black
SEG	Serif Arm Grey
NA	No Arms

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish Option

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Ganging Device

IGC	Chair Ganger-Armless
IGA	Chair Ganger-w/Arms

Glide Option

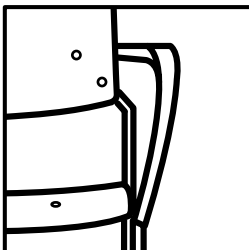
PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Felt Glides

Laser Engraving

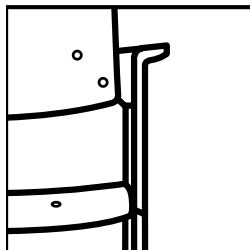
Features

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes and Four Premium Veneers
 Four Leg Frame, Caster Frame, Stool Frame (All Wall Saver)
 Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
 Black, Soft Chrome and Chrome are Standard
 Seat Pan ships on all Chair models
 Polyurethane Armrests
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Script Arm



Serif Arm



Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat:	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height:	26.5"H
Overall Size:	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards

Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.

Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	26.5"H
Overall Size	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 24"

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	32"H
Overall Size	39.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

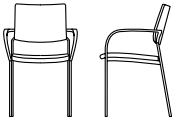
Stool Dimensions - 30"

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	38"H
Overall Size	45.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Option Pricing

540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	\$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	\$60

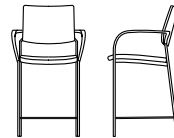
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

**Fully Uph Stacking Chair**

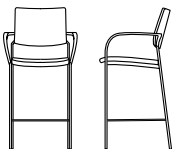
540-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	730	760	805	830	870	945	1025	1100	1285	795
540-FL-CHR		950	985	1030	1050	1095	1175	1260	1330	1510	1020
540-FL-BL-NA		620	655	690	725	760	835	900	995	1175	685
540-FL-CHR-NA		835	875	920	945	980	1065	1140	1220	1405	910

**Fully Uph Caster Chair**

540-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	810	850	905	920	960	1050	1125	1205	1385	895
540-CS-CHR		965	1000	1050	1065	1115	1190	1275	1345	1525	1040
540-CS-BL-NA		685	730	775	795	830	915	995	1065	1260	770
540-CS-CHR-NA		865	895	945	960	1005	1080	1170	1240	1420	940

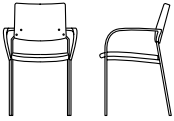
**Fully Uph Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

540-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	880	905	960	1000	1025	1110	1180	1260	1440	955
540-CH24-CHR		1095	1125	1175	1195	1250	1325	1405	1480	1655	1170
540-CH24-BL-NA		770	800	850	880	910	1000	1070	1150	1330	840
540-CH24 -CHR-NA		985	1015	1065	1095	1130	1215	1290	1375	1540	1060

**Fully Uph Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

540-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	880	905	960	1000	1025	1110	1180	1260	1440	955
540-STL30-CHR		1095	1125	1175	1195	1250	1325	1405	1480	1655	1170
540-STL30-BL-NA		770	800	850	880	910	1000	1070	1150	1330	840
540-STL30-CHR-NA		985	1015	1065	1095	1130	1215	1290	1375	1540	1060

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



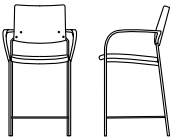
Uph Seat, Wood Back Stacking Chair

542-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	805	830	875	885	915	985	1045	1095	1225	870
542-FL-CHR		1030	1060	1110	1120	1140	1210	1270	1325	1450	1095
542-FL-BL-NA		700	735	770	785	810	880	930	995	1130	765
542-FL-CHR-NA		920	950	995	1005	1040	1100	1160	1215	1345	985

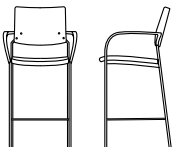


Uph Seat, Wood Back Caster Chair

542-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	920	950	995	1015	1040	1100	1160	1215	1345	985
542-CS-CHR		1055	1075	1125	1135	1160	1230	1290	1345	1485	1115
542-CS-BL-NA		795	825	870	880	910	980	1040	1080	1220	865
542-CS-CHR-NA		950	965	1020	1030	1055	1125	1180	1240	1380	1005

Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

542-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	960	990	1030	1050	1070	1140	1205	1260	1390	1020
542-CH24-CHR		1180	1195	1240	1265	1290	1355	1415	1465	1605	1225
542-CH24-BL-NA		865	885	920	940	960	1040	1080	1150	1285	910
542-CH24-CHR-NA		1070	1095	1135	1155	1185	1250	1305	1355	1500	1125

Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

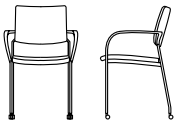
542-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	960	990	1030	1050	1070	1140	1205	1260	1390	1020
542-STL30-CHR		1180	1195	1240	1265	1290	1355	1415	1465	1605	1225
542-STL30-BL-NA		865	885	920	940	960	1040	1080	1150	1285	910
542-STL30-CHR-NA		1070	1095	1135	1155	1185	1250	1305	1355	1500	1125

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



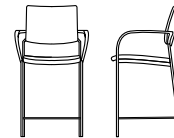
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stacking Chair

543-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	900	920	965	985	1015	1075	1135	1190	1330	960
543-FL-CHR		1125	1155	1195	1210	1240	1305	1355	1420	1560	1185
543-FL-BL-NA		795	825	870	880	905	980	1025	1080	1220	865
543-FL-CHR-NA		1020	1050	1095	1110	1130	1205	1260	1310	1445	1075



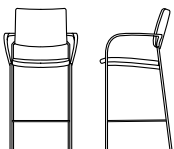
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Caster Chair

543-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1020	1040	1095	1110	1130	1205	1260	1310	1445	1075
543-CS-CHR		1140	1175	1215	1225	1260	1330	1390	1440	1575	1205
543-CS-BL-NA		895	910	955	980	1005	1065	1130	1180	1310	950
543-CS-CHR-NA		1040	1065	1115	1125	1155	1220	1275	1335	1465	1100



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1060	1080	1125	1140	1170	1240	1295	1345	1490	1115
543-CH24-CHR		1275	1295	1340	1350	1390	1455	1510	1570	1700	1330
543-CH24-BL-NA		950	980	1020	1030	1060	1130	1180	1240	1380	1005
543-CH24-CHR-NA		1170	1190	1230	1250	1280	1345	1405	1460	1590	1220



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1060	1080	1125	1140	1170	1240	1295	1345	1490	1115
543-STL30-CHR		1275	1295	1340	1350	1390	1455	1510	1570	1700	1330
543-STL30-BL-NA		950	980	1020	1030	1060	1130	1180	1240	1380	1005
543-STL30-CHR-NA		1170	1190	1230	1250	1280	1345	1405	1460	1590	1220



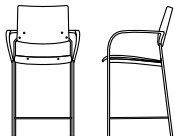
Finished Wood Stacking Chair

544-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	825
544-FL-CHR		1050
544-FL-BL-NA		725
544-FL-CHR-NA		945



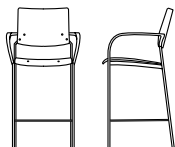
Finished Wood Caster Chair

544-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	920
544-CS-CHR		1065
544-CS-BL-NA		795
544-CS-CHR-NA		955



Finished Wood Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

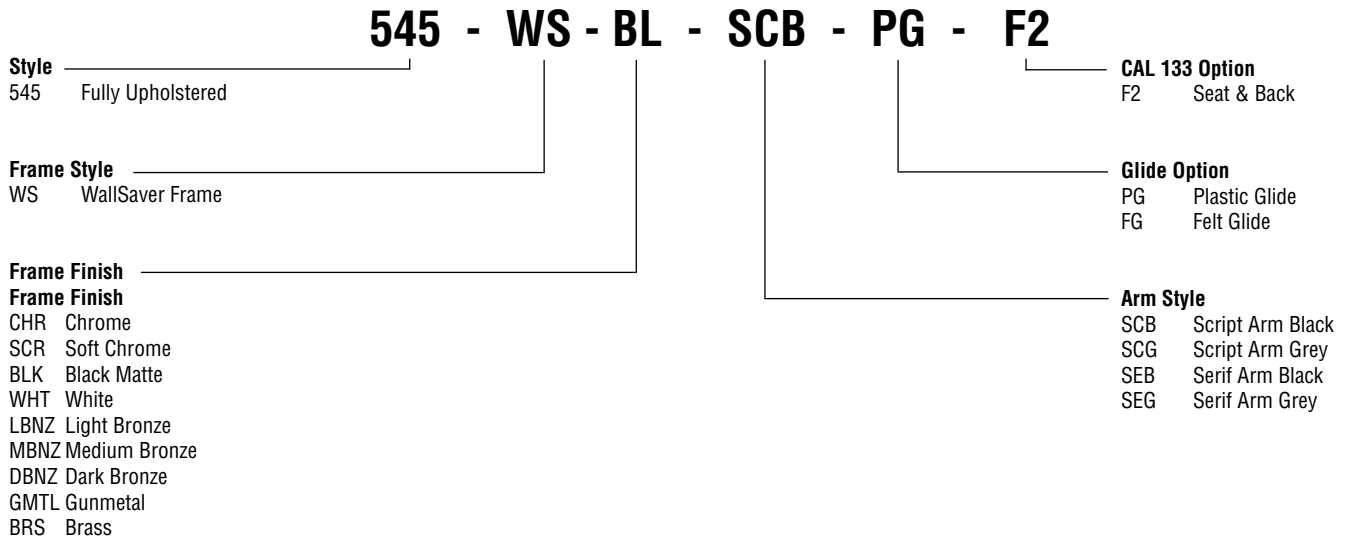
544-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	980
544-CH24-CHR		1190
544-CH24-BL-NA		875
544-CH24-CHR-NA		1080



Finished Wood Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

544-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	980
544-STL30-CHR		1190
544-STL30-BL-NA		875
544-STL30-CHR-NA		1080

How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number



Features

Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
 WallSaver Frame Standard
 Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
 500 lb Static Load Tested
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Bariatric Chair

Seat	18"H x 26"W x 18.5"D
Back	13"H x 26"W
Arm	26.5"H
Overall	32.5"H x 31"W x 23"D

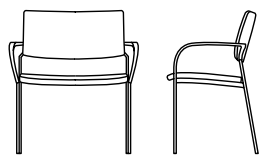
COM 1.6 yds

COL 30 sqft.

Option Pricing

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair

545-WS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	950	990	1020	1080	1135	1250	1345	1450	1680	1005
545-WS-CHR		1055	1095	1125	1190	1240	1350	1455	1560	1790	1115

How to Build a Jump Product Number

280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

Style		Base Finish	Caster
280	Jump Poly Shell Chair	B0 Black Matte	C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
281	Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad	B4 Polished Aluminum	C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
284	Jump Fully Upholstered	B5 Soft Chrome	C1 Hard Floor, Black
		B6 Chrome	C2 Carpet, Black
		B7 White	C2G Carpet, Grey
		LBNZ Light Bronze	
		MBNZ Medium Bronze	
		DBNZ Dark bronze	
		GMTL Gunmetal	
		BRS Brass	
		Premium Powder Coats	
		STN Stone	
		LGB Light Grey Blue	
		DGY Dark Grey	
		LBL Light Blue	
		AQU Aqua	
		GRN Green	
		YLW Yellow	
		LRD Light Red	

Base/Frame

H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
SL	Sled Frame
FL	Four Leg Frame

Chair Shell Color

2805	White
2807	Charcoal/Black
2808	Light Blue Grey/Blue Grey

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 3 Color Options for Chair Shells
 4 Base Options
 Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases
 Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High. Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	32.25"H x 22.5"W x 20.5"D

Four Leg Frame

Seat	18.25"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	30.5"H x 24"W x 21.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.25"W x 26.25"D

High Four Swivel Base with Casters

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.5"H x 27"W x 27"D

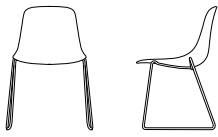
COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

Option Pricing

C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C	- Add to Chrome price	
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C		
FG	Felt Glides, SL frame	\$20		
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -			
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET		

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Sled Frame

Poly Shell
280-SL-B6

Chrome Base **555**

Upholstered Seat Pad
281-SL-B6

Chrome Base **790** **805** **835** **850** **880** **920** **965** **1020** **1030** **825**

Fully Upholstered
284-SL-B6

Chrome Base **880** **905** **930** **985** **1015** **1110** **1185** **1265** **1385** **915**



Four Leg Frame

Poly Shell
280-FL-B6

Chrome Base **565**

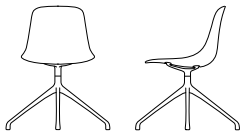
Upholstered Seat Pad
281-FL-B6

Chrome Base **800** **820** **850** **875** **890** **945** **990** **1030** **1050** **835**

Fully Upholstered
284-FL-B6

Chrome Base **890** **915** **945** **995** **1030** **1125** **1195** **1285** **1405** **930**

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



High Four Swivel Base

Poly Shell

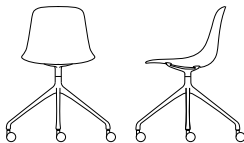
280-H4-B4 Polished Aluminum 785

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-H4-B4 Polished Aluminum 1045 1060 1095 1115 1130 1190 1225 1280 1295 1075

Fully Upholstered

284-H4-B4 Polished Aluminum 1135 1170 1185 1230 1280 1375 1445 1590 1645 1175



High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Poly Shell

280-H4C-B4-C7B Polished Aluminum 850

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-H4C-B4-C7B Polished Aluminum 1045 1060 1095 1115 1130 1190 1225 1280 1380 1100

Fully Upholstered

284-H4C-B4-C7B Polished Aluminum 1170 1195 1220 1280 1300 1375 1485 1565 1675 1210

How to Build a Jump Stool Product Number

282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

Style					Base Finish
282	Jump Mini Stool				B0 Black Matte
283	Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad				B5 Soft Chrome
285	Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered				B6 Chrome
					B7 White
					LBNZ Light Bronze
					MBNZ Medium Bronze
					DBNZ Dark bronze
					GMTL Gunmetal
					BRS Brass
					Premium Powder Coats
					STN Stone
					LGB Light Grey Blue
					DGY Dark Grey
					LBL Light Blue
					AQU Aqua
					GRN Green
					YLW Yellow
					LRD Light Red

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 3 Solid Color Options for Stools
 Two stool height options, 24" and 30"
 Felt Glide Standard
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	31.5"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	38"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COL

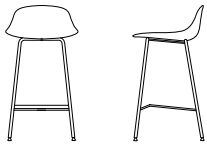
Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

Option Pricing

PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	\$35
- Add to Chrome price	

Jump Stool

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

282-CH24-B6 Chrome Base 885

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-CH24-B6 Chrome Base 1120 1135 1170 1185 1205 1265 1300 1345 1375 1155

Fully Upholstered

285-CH24-B6 Chrome Base 1155 1180 1230 1265 1325 1425 1435 1505 1565 1220



Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

282-STL30-B6 Chrome Base 885

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-STL30-B6 Chrome Base 1120 1135 1170 1185 1205 1265 1300 1345 1375 1155

Fully Upholstered

285-STL30-B6 Chrome Base 1155 1165 1230 1265 1325 1425 1435 1505 1565 1220

How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

Style

2201-LA	Club Chair
2201-HA	Club Chair
2202-LA	Two Seat Sofa
2202-HA	Two Seat Sofa
2203-LA	Three Seat Sofa
2203-HA	Three Seat Sofa
2301	Armless Chair
2302	Armless Two Seat Sofa
2303	Armless Three Seat Sofa
2401	Single Seat Bench
2402	Two Seat Bench
2403	Three Seat Bench
2501-LA	Right Arm End Unit
2501-HA	Right Arm End Unit
2502-LA	Left Arm End Unit
2502-HA	Left Arm End Unit
2601-LA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2601-HA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-LA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-HA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2701-LA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2701-HA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-LA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-HA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Arm Style

LA	Low Arm
HA	High Arm

Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Leg Style

SQ	Square
RO	Round

Features

Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"

Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round

Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and eight premium powder coat colors

Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	\$25

Dimensions

2201 Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	33"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.75 yds - Low Arm 4.25 yds - High Arm
COL	68 sqft - Low Arm 77 sqft - High Arm

2202 Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	59"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6.5 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 117 sqft - High Arm

2203 Three seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	85"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	8 yds - Low Arm 8.5 yds - High Arm
COL	144 sqft - Low Arm 153 sqft - High Arm

2301 Armless Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	2.5 yds
COL	45 sqft

2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	4 yds
COL	72 sqft

2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds
COL	104 sqft

2401 Single Seat Bench

Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	1.75 yds
COL	32 sqft

2402 Two Seat Bench

Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

2403 Three Seat Bench

Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	4.25 yds
COL	77 sqft

2501 Right Arm or 2502 Left Arm End

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.25 yds - Low Arm 3.25 yds - High Arm
COL	54 sqft - Low Arm 59 sqft - High Arm

2601 Right Arm or 2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 108 sqft - High Arm

2701 Right Arm or 2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	7.75 yds - Low Arm 8 yds - High Arm
COL	140 sqft - Low Arm 144 sqft - High Arm

Upholstery and Planning Notes

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any way

Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your project

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products

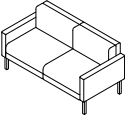
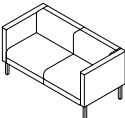
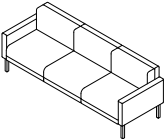
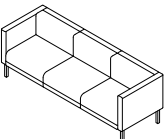
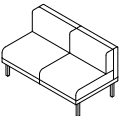
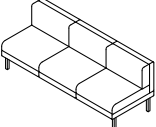
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

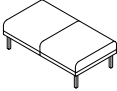
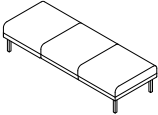
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

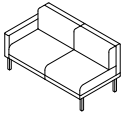
17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Club Chair										
2201-LA	Low Arms	2990	3140	3375	3470	3655	4060	4410	4775	5655	3350
											
2201-HA	High Arms	3145	3310	3575	3670	3860	4280	4655	5035	5970	3535
	Two Seat Sofa										
2202-LA	Low Arms	3975	4185	4445	4680	4930	5255	5525	5820	6065	6335
											
2202-HA	High Arms	4130	4355	4635	4880	5145	5465	5760	6060	6330	6590
	Three Seat Sofa										
2203-LA	Low Arms	5985	6320	6815	7015	7380	8195	8935	9680	11495	6750
											
2203-HA	High Arms	6140	6470	6985	7175	7565	8400	9165	9925	11790	6910
	Armless Chair										
2301		2230	2345	2530	2595	2735	3030	3295	3570	4225	2500
	Armless Two Seat Sofa										
2302		3205	3370	3630	3740	3930	4355	4745	5140	6080	3595
	Armless Three Seat Sofa										
2303		5185	5465	5895	6075	6385	7100	7730	8380	9945	5835

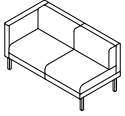
		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Single Seat Bench										
2401		1600	1690	1815	1865	1965	2180	2365	2565	3035	1795
	Two Seat Bench										
2402		2345	2470	2660	2745	2885	3200	3495	3775	4485	2635
	Three Seat Bench										
2403		3460	3650	3930	4050	4255	4725	5155	5585	6630	3890
	Right Arm End Unit										
2501-LA	Low Arms	2625	2765	2970	3050	3220	3570	3880	4210	4980	2940
											
2501-HA	High Arms	2695	2830	3050	3140	3300	3660	3985	4320	5110	3030
	Left Arm End Unit										
2502-LA	Low Arms	2625	2765	2970	3050	3220	3570	3880	4210	4980	2940
											
2502-HA	High Arms	2695	2830	3050	3140	3300	3660	3985	4320	5110	3030

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

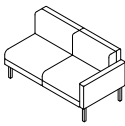


Right Arm Two Seat Chaise

Model	Configuration	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
2601-LA	Low Arms	3605	3810	4090	4215	4420	4905	5340	5780	6845	4055

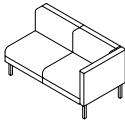


2601-HA	High Arms	3705	3895	4200	4325	4545	5030	5475	5930	7025	4150
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

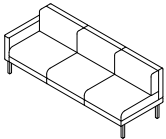


Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

2602-LA	Low Arms	3605	3810	4090	4215	4420	4905	5340	5780	6845	4055
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

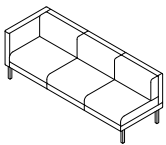


2602-HA	High Arms	3705	3895	4200	4325	4545	5030	5475	5930	7025	4150
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

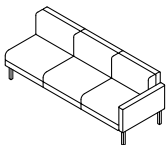


Right Arm Three Seat Chaise

2701-LA	Low Arms	5570	5870	6335	6510	6855	7610	8310	8990	10685	6270
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

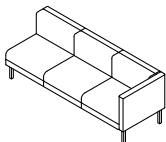


2701-HA	High Arms	5660	5965	6435	6620	6970	7730	8440	9135	10865	6365
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------



Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

2702-LA	Low Arms	5570	5870	6335	6510	6855	7610	8310	8990	10685	6270
---------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------



2702-HA	High Arms	5660	5965	6435	6620	6970	7730	8440	9135	10865	6365
---------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------

How to Build a Lore Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabrics

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5544	16" x 16"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yd per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

Lore Pillows

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	180	185	200	205	215	225	230	265	275	200
5540TF	Two Fabrics	245	250	260	275	290	305	320	360	355	255



Pillow 20" x 20"

5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	185	200	205	210	220	230	245	275	280	255
5541TF	Two Fabric	245	250	265	275	290	310	320	370	375	255



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	180	185	200	205	215	225	230	265	275	255
5542TF	Two Fabrics	225	235	245	250	260	275	295	335	340	255



Pillow 16" x 16"

5543	Pillow 32"x 16"	180	185	200	205	215	225	230	265	275	255
5543TF	Two Fabrics	225	235	245	250	260	275	295	335	340	255

How to Build a LT Product Number

555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK

Style

555	LT Rectangle Laptop Table
556	LT Large Rectangle Laptop Table
557	LT Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Metal Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Table Top

LM	Laminate
COR	Corian

Laminate

WHT	Linen D427-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK	Black

Corian

WHT	Glacier White
-----	---------------

Accessory Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

Accessories

CH	Cup Holder
DH	Device Holder

Features

One Piece Metal Support Structure
 Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
 Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
 Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
 Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
 Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
 Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Rectangle Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 18" W x 12" D
Top	18" W x 12" D
Base	15" W x 10" D

Large Rectangle Laptop Table

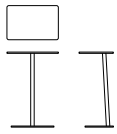
Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

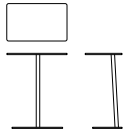
Option Pricing

CH	Cup Holder	\$50
DH	Device Holder	\$105
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET



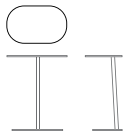
Rectangle Laptop Table

555-LM	Laminate Top	795
555-COR	Corian Top	1115



Large Rectangle Laptop Table

556-LM	Laminate Top	855
556-COR	Corian Top	1140



Large Racetrack Laptop Table

557-LM	Laminate Top	855
557-COR	Corian Top	1140

How to Build a Martini Product Number

290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

Style

290	Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back

Base/Frame

SL	Sled Frame
H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
F4	Flat Four Swivel Base
WDL	Wood Leg Base

Metal Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Open and Full Back Options

Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.

Five Base Options

Felt Glide Standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional

Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional

GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Flat Four Swivel Base

Seat	18.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	31"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Wood Leg Base

Seat	17.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30"H x 23"W x 25"D

High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	30.5"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	19"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

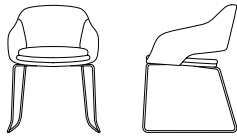
Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



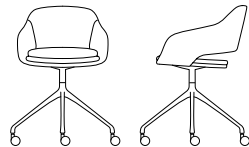
**Sled Frame
Open Back**

290-SL-B6	1490	1540	1575	1655	1720	1860	1970	2095	2265	1560
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**High Four Swivel Base
Open Back**

290-H4-B4	1740	1795	1825	1915	1970	2110	2230	2355	2520	1810
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



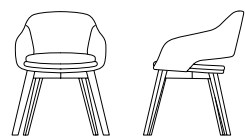
**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
Open Back**

290-H4C-B4-C7B	1765	1820	1855	1940	1995	2135	2260	2380	2545	1835
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Flat Four Swivel Base
Open Back**

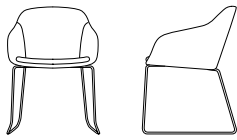
290-F4-B4	1835	1890	1920	2005	2065	2205	2330	2450	2615	1900
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Base
Open Back**

290-WDL-NAT	1695	1745	1785	1865	1935	2065	2190	2305	2480	1765
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



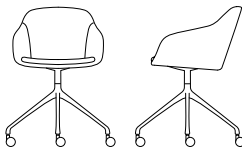
**Sled Frame
Full Back**

291-SL-B6	1645	1685	1725	1810	1870	2000	2120	2250	2420	1710
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**High Four Swivel Base
Full Back**

291-H4-B4	1890	1950	1975	2065	2120	2265	2385	2505	2680	1960
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



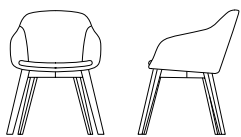
**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
Full Back**

291-H4C-B4-C7B	1980	2045	2075	2165	2220	2360	2485	2605	2765	2055
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**Flat Four Swivel Base
Full Back**

291-F4-B4	1980	2045	2075	2165	2220	2360	2485	2605	2765	2055
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**Wood Leg Base
Full Back**

291-WDL-NAT	1850	1895	1940	2025	2080	2220	2340	2460	2625	1915
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

How to Build a Martini Height Adjustable Swivel Product Number

292 - ST - B0 - C2

Style

290	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back
295	Martini High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back
292	Martini Plus Swivel Fully Upholstered Larger Full Back
293	Martini Plus High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back

Base/Frame

ST	Five Star Swivel/Tilt with Tension Control Height Adjustable Base
----	--

Metal Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell

Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.

GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Martini Swivel

Seat	16"-21"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5"
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	28.75"-33.75"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Martini Plus Swivel

Seat	17.5"-20.25"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H
Inside Arms	21"
Base Dia.	28"
Overall	31.75"-34.5"H x 28"W x 28"D

Martini High Back Swivel

Seat	17"-19.5"H x 19"W x 19"D
Back	24"H
Inside Arms	20.5"
Base Dia.	26.5"
Overall	39.5"-42"H x 26"W x 25"D

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

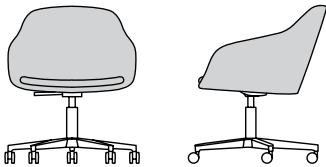
Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Matte Powder Coat	\$40

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

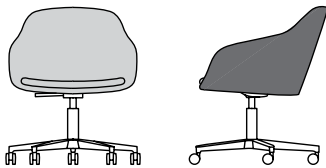
Martini Plus Swivel

Low Back **High Back**

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

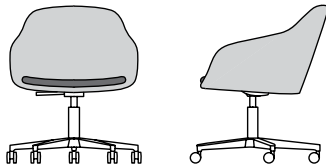
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yd
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.75 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.5 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yds 1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds .25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 34 sqft 39 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.75 yds 1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds 2.25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

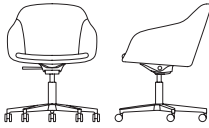
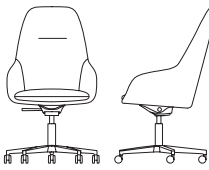
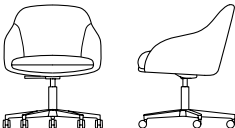
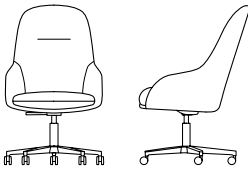
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2.25 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.75 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.5 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 Martini Swivel Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
290-ST-B4	1740	1795	1820	1910	1970	2110	2230	2360	2645	1805
 Martini Swivel Full Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
291-ST-B4	1890	1950	1975	2065	2120	2260	2385	2505	2520	1960
 Martini Swivel High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
295-ST-B4	2005	2090	2120	2205	2265	2390	2510	2625	2780	2100
 Martini Plus Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
292-ST-B4	2445	2510	2570	2690	2785	2980	3160	3350	3600	2545
 Martini Plus High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
293-ST-B4	2550	2615	2675	2790	2890	3085	3265	3455	3700	2645

How to Build a Martini Lounge Product Number

292 - SL - B6 - NAT

Style

292	Fully Upholstered Low Back
293	Fully Upholstered High Back
294	Foot Rest

Base/Frame

FH-AR-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
FH-SW-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Solid Wood Leg Frame

Metal Sled Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Fully Upholstered

Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.

Four Base Options

FH-AR-4G, FH-SW-4G, and 294 Metal Bases Offered in Matte Black or Polished Aluminum Only

Felt Glide standard on FH Bases, Plastic Glide Optional

Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional

GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Star Fixed Height Swivel

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Base Dia.	33"	33"
Overall	31.5"H x 26.5"W x 28"D	41"H x 26.5"W x 32"D

Sled Frame

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	30.75"H x 26.5"W x 26.5"D	40.5"H x 26.5"W x 31.5"D

Four Star Foot Rest

Overall	16"H x 22"W x 18.5"D
Top	22"W x 17.25"D
Base Dia.	18.5"
COM	1 yd for one - 1.5 yds for 2
COL	14 sqft

Wood Leg Base

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.5"W x 26"D	41.5"H x 26.5"W x 29.5"D

Option Pricing

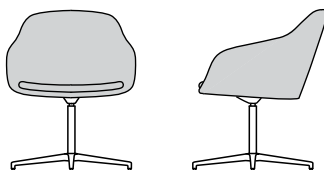
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

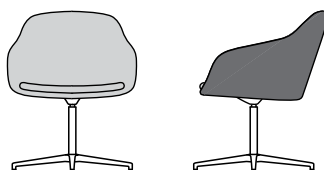
Railroaded	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

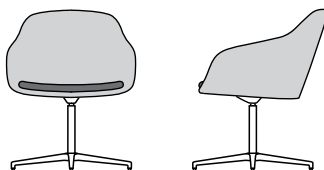
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sq
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

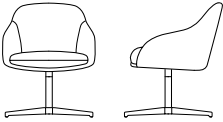
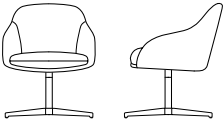
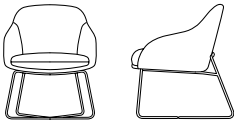
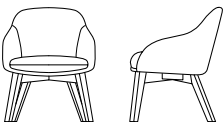
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

High Back

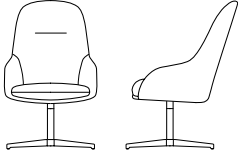
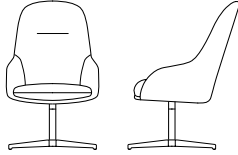
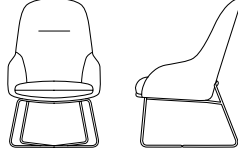
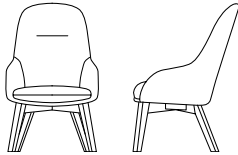
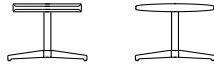
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Martini Lounge

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return Low Back										
292-FH-AR-4G	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	2435
 Four Star Fixed Height Swivel Low Back										
292-FH-SW-4G	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	2435
 Sled Frame Low Back										
292-SL	2235	2300	2350	2460	2550	2730	2890	3065	3290	2325
 Wood Leg Frame Low Back										
292-WDL	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	2435

Martini Lounge

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return High Back									
293-FH-AR-4G	2445	2510	2570	2690	2785	2980	3160	3350	3600	2545
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel High Back									
293-FH-SW-4G	2445	2510	2570	2690	2785	2980	3160	3350	3600	2545
	Sled Frame High Back									
293-SL	2340	2400	2460	2575	2670	2855	3025	3205	3450	2435
	Wood Leg Frame High Back									
293-WDL	2445	2510	2570	2690	2785	2980	3160	3350	3600	2545
	Four Star Fixed Height Foot Rest									
294	780	800	820	860	890	950	1010	1065	1150	810

How to Build a Mello Product Number

120 - GL

Style

120

Mello Ottoman 20" Diameter

124

Mello Ottoman 42" Diameter

Base Option

GL

Glide

FG

Felt Glide

C2

Carpet Caster

Features

Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating look
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
Felt glide option
Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

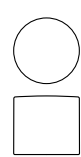
Dimensions

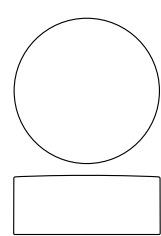
20 " Ottoman		42 " Ottoman	
Overall Size	17.5" H x 20" D	Overall Size	17.5" H x 42" D
COM	2 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side	COM	3.25 yds for single fabric 1.25 yds per top 2 yds per side
COL	36 sqft 13.5 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side	COL	54 sqft 22.5 sqft per top 36 sqft per side

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

	20" Ottoman									
	120	1040	1065	1130	1170	1220	1300	1370	1565	1205 1125

	42" Ottoman									
	124	1570	1610	1705	1745	1835	1935	2035	2300	2330 1685

How to Build a Meets Number

800FL - UBCW/USCW - WA - WNT - BLK - PG– **Glide**PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides**Style**

800FL	Meets Four Leg Chair
800CH24	Meets 24" Counter Height Stool
800STL30	Meets 30" Bar Height Stool

Back/Seat

UBCW/USCW	Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBC/USC	Fully Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBCW/USC	Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Frame Finish**Standard Powder Coat Finishes**

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

Exposed Wood Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, Fully Upholstered Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, or Exposed Wood Back and Fully Upholstered Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Back and Seat Cushions are Molded Foam

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Thirteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Tested to Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity

All Stools are Armless

Meets Chairs have a Wall Saver Frame

Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard

Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional

Upholstered Arm Cap is Optional

Clean-Out Space Between Seat and Back

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Armless Chair

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Overall Size	20.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	24 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Arm Height	27.25H
Between Arms	20.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	29 lbs

Counter Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 24.5H
Overall Size	19W x 22.5D x 36.5H
Weight	26.5 lbs

Bar Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 30H
Overall Size	19W x 23.5D x 42.5H
Weight	28 lbs

Chair

COM

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.5 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Arm Caps Only	.12 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	27 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Arm Caps Only	2 sq ft

Stool

COM

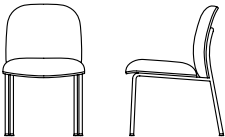
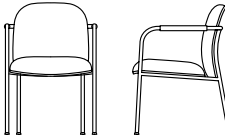
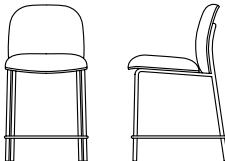
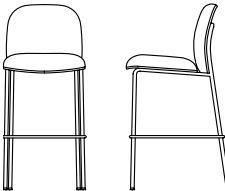
Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.25 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds

COL

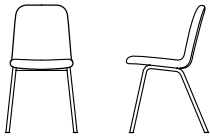
Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	22 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft

Option Pricing

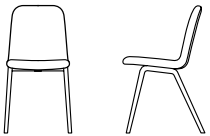
UAC	Upholstered Arm Cap	\$95
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
Armless Chair										
										
800FL-UBCW/USCW-NA	1400	1420	1450	1480	1505	1545	1575	1605	1750	1450
800FL-UBC/USC-NA	1380	1400	1430	1460	1480	1525	1555	1585	1730	1430
800FL-UBCW/USC-NA	1390	1410	1440	1465	1490	1535	1565	1595	1740	1440
Chair with Arms										
										
800FL-UBCW/USCW-WA	1525	1545	1575	1605	1630	1670	1700	1730	1875	1575
800FL-UBC/USC-WA	1555	1575	1605	1640	1660	1700	1730	1765	1910	1605
800FL-UBCW/USC-NA	1540	1560	1590	1620	1645	1685	1715	1745	1895	1590
Counter Height Stool										
										
800CH24-UBCW/USCW-NA	1460	1480	1515	1545	1565	1605	1640	1670	1815	1515
800CH24-UBC/USC-NA	1450	1470	1505	1535	1555	1595	1630	1660	1805	1505
800CH24-UBCW/USC-NA	1455	1475	1510	1540	1560	1600	1635	1665	1810	1510
Bar Height Stool										
										
800STL30-UBCW/USCW-NA	1460	1480	1515	1545	1565	1605	1640	1670	1815	1515
800STL30-UBC/USC-NA	1450	1470	1505	1535	1555	1595	1630	1660	1805	1505
800STL30-UBCW/USC-NA	1455	1475	1510	1540	1560	1600	1620	1665	1810	1510

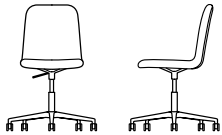
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame	865	890	940	990	1050	1130	1215	1310	1440	920
--------	----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	-----



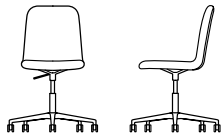
581-WDL	Wood Leg	995	1025	1070	1125	1185	1275	1350	1455	1585	1060
---------	----------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



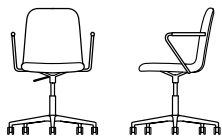
582-SWW-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters	1070	1115	1170	1210	1275	1350	1440	1550	1670	1155
------------	--------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



582-SWW-GL	Height Adj Swivel with Glides	1070	1115	1170	1210	1275	1350	1440	1550	1670	1155
------------	-------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters	1095	1130	1180	1225	1290	1380	1460	1565	1680	1170
-----------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



583-ST-WA	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms	1095	1130	1180	1225	1290	1380	1460	1565	1680	1170
-----------	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Nordic Product Number

590 - FL-MT - SCR - PG

Style

590	Armless Chair
591	Single Chair with Arms
592	Armless Two Seat Sofa
593	Two Seat Sofa with Arms
594	Armless Three Seat Sofa
595	Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Frame

FL-MT Metal Four Leg

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT Base
FG	Felt Gildes

Features

One Piece Metal frame
 Seat and Back are Constructed of High Resiliency Molded Foam over Flexible Webbing
 Frame and Legs are Fabricated in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

590 Armless Chair

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 25.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	3 yards
COL	54 sqft

592 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 51"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 51"W x 31.75"H

COM	6 yards
COL	108 sqft

594 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 75.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 75.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	9 yards
COL	162 sqft

591 Chair with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 28"W x 31.75"H

COM	4 yards
COL	72 sqft

593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 47"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 53.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	7 yards
COL	126 sqft

595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms

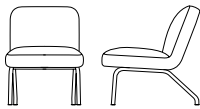
Seat	20.5"D x 71.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 78"W x 31.75"H

COM	10 yards
COL	180 sqft

Option Pricing

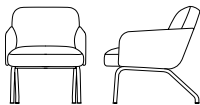
Standard Powder Coat Finish	N/C
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides for FL-MT	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



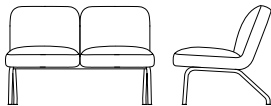
Armless Chair

590	1870	1920	1995	2085	2195	2330	2500	2710	3030	1920
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



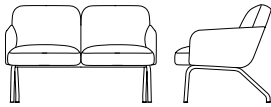
Chair with Arms

591	2460	2530	2620	2740	2880	3065	3300	3580	4000	2530
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



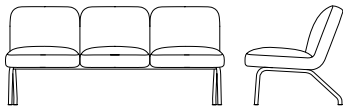
Armless Two Seat Sofa

592	3220	3320	3465	3635	3850	4125	4480	4900	5535	3320
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



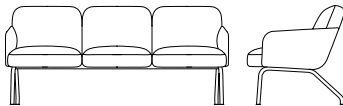
Two Seat Sofa with Arms

593	3805	3925	4090	4295	4540	4870	5275	5765	6505	3925
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Armless Three Seat Sofa

594	4270	4425	4640	4900	5215	5640	6160	6795	7740	4425
------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Three Seat Sofa with Arms

595	Armless Chair	4625	4795	5030	5325	5675	6140	6725	7430	8480	4795
------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Paisans Number

350FL - SKA - WA - WW - WNT - BLK - PG

Glide
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

350FL Paisans Four Leg Chair
350CH24 Paisans 24" Counter Height Stool
350STL30 Paisans 30" Bar Height Stool

Back Shape

SMI Smiley
SKA Skate
PHA Phantom

Arm Style

NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Back/Seat

WW Wood Back/Wood Seat
WU Wood Back/Uph Seat
UBPU Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1 Painted Back
P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Smiley, Skate, or Phantom

Exposed Wood Back and Seat, Wood Back w/Upholstered Seat, or Wood Back w/Upholstered Back Pad and Upholstered Seat

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Wall Saver Frame

All Stools are Armless

Wood Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Wood Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

Upholstered Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Rubber Stacking Bumpers are Standard on Wood Seats

Stacking Pan is Standard for Upholstered Seats

Dimensions

Chair

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18.D x 16.5W x 18H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 18.5H
Arm Height	27.5H
Between Arms	19W
Overall Size	24W x 21D x 30.25H
	20W armless

Counter Stool

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 24H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 24.5H
Overall Size	20W x 22D x 36H

Bar Stool

Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 30H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 30.5H
Back	13H x 20W
Overall Size	20W x 23D x 42H

COM

Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad	.4 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad/Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 1.2 yds per multiples of 2

COL

Back Pad	3.6 sqft per 1
Seat	6.75 sqft per 1
Back Pad/Seat	10 sqft per 1

Option Pricing

360-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



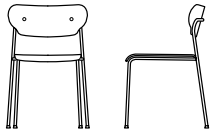
Smiley Back



Skate Back

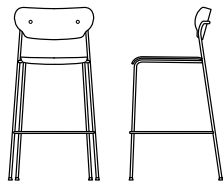


Phantom Back



Stacking Chair

350FL-NA-WW	Armless Wood Seat/Wood Back	775										
350FL-NA-WU	Armless Wood Back/Uph Seat	840	860	890	920	945	985	1015	1045	1195	890	
350FL-NA-UBPU	Armless Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	965	990	1020	1050	1070	1115	1145	1175	1320	1020	
350FL-WA-WW	With Arms Wood Seat/Wood Back	825										
350FL-WA-WU	With Arms Wood Back/Uph Seat	890	910	945	975	995	1035	1070	1100	1245	945	
350FL-WA-UBPU	With Arms Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1020	1040	1070	1100	1125	1165	1195	1225	1375	1070	



Stacking Stool

350CH24-NA-WW	Armless 24in Wood Seat/Wood Back	875										
350CH24-NA-WU	Armless 24in Wood Back/Uph Seat	965	990	1020	1050	1070	1115	1145	1175	1320	1020	
350CH24-NA-UBPU	Armless 24in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1070	1095	1125	1155	1175	1220	1250	1280	1425	1125	
350STL30-NA-WW	Armless 30in Wood Seat/Wood Back	875										
350STL30-NA-WU	Armless 30in Wood Back/Uph Seat	965	990	1020	1050	1070	1115	1145	1175	1320	1020	
350STL30-NA-UBPU	Armless 30in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1070	1095	1125	1155	1175	1220	1250	1280	1425	1125	

How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

300 - CHR - GLS

Style		Base		Table Top
300	Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High	CHR	Chrome	GLS White Back Painted Glass Table Top
301	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High	SCR	Soft Chrome	COR Corian Glacier White
302	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High	BLK	Black Matte	LAM Laminate
		WHT	White	WHT Linen Matte D427-60
		LBNZ	Light Bronze	MPL Fusion Maple 7907-60
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
		GMTL	Gunmetal	WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
		BRS	Brass	TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
		PPC Premium Powder Coats		BLK Black
		STN	Stone	
		LGB	Light Grey Blue	
		DGY	Dark Grey	
		LBL	Light Blue	
		AQU	Aqua	
		GRN	Green	
		YLW	Yellow	
		LRD	Light Red	

Features

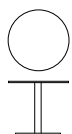
Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian
 Laminates are Wilsonart standard options
 Corian color is Glacier White
 Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

300 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
301 Round Table	
Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
302 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

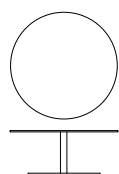
Option Pricing

PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
-----	--	-----------



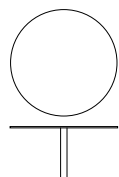
Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High

300-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2075
300-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1680
300-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2490
300-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	1955
300-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	3375
300-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	2845



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High

301-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2680
301-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2140
301-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	3095
301-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2560
301-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4650
301-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	4115



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

302-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2680
302-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2140
302-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	3095
302-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2560
302-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4650
302-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	4115

How to Build a Portrait Product Number

880 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - GZ - B2 - C2 - NH

Style

880 Upholstered Back
882 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt
KT Kneetilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style

ATB Adjustable T- Arms Black
ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
LPA Loop Arm Polished Aluminum
LPS Loop Arm Soft Chrome
NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap (available on loop arm only)

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Crescent Handle

WCH Polished Aluminum Crescent Pull
WSH Soft Chrome Crescent Pull
NH No Handle (Standard)

Casters

C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

B0 Aluminum Base, Black
B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Features

Two Back Styles
 Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper
 Four Mechanism Choices
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 GREENGUARD Certified
 CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Dimensions

880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

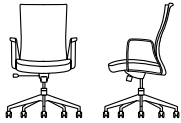
Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

Option Pricing

WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	\$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	\$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps* (Only on Loop Arm)	\$95

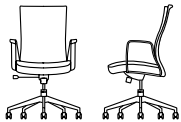
*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damage from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



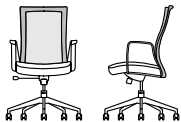
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1305	1360	1445	1470	1535	1670	1780	1900	2210	1435
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1480	1535	1615	1645	1715	1845	1965	2085	2385	1600
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms	1485	1540	1625	1650	1715	1850	1970	2090	2385	1605
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	1735
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	1735



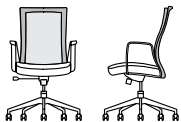
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1305	1360	1445	1470	1535	1670	1780	1900	2210	1435
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1480	1535	1615	1645	1715	1845	1965	2085	2385	1600
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1485	1540	1625	1650	1715	1850	1970	2090	2385	1605
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	1735
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1615	1675	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	1735



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

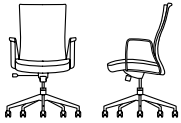
882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1275	1300	1335	1365	1405	1475	1550	1615	1765	1325
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1365	1405	1450	1465	1495	1580	1640	1715	1865	1440
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms	1370	1405	1455	1470	1510	1580	1645	1715	1870	1445
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	1535
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	1535



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

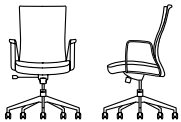
882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1205	1230	1275	1300	1325	1410	1470	1540	1700	1255
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1365	1405	1450	1465	1495	1580	1640	1715	1865	1440
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1370	1405	1455	1470	1510	1580	1645	1715	1870	1445
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	1535
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1470	1495	1545	1565	1595	1685	1750	1815	1965	1535

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



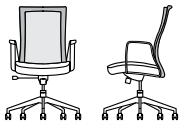
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1435	1475	1560	1595	1645	1780	1900	2020	2330	1545
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1580	1630	1720	1750	1805	1955	2075	2195	2485	1705
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1590	1635	1730	1755	1815	1960	2080	2200	2490	1710
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1715	1765	1855	1880	1945	2085	2205	2325	2620	1840
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1715	1765	1855	1880	1945	2085	2205	2325	2620	1840



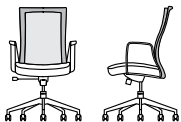
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1435	1480	1565	1595	1650	1795	1905	2025	2335	1550
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1605	1650	1740	1775	1840	1970	2090	2210	2500	1730
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms	1615	1670	1750	1780	1845	1975	2095	2215	2510	1735
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1740	1780	1870	1905	1975	2100	2230	2340	2640	1855
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1740	1780	1870	1905	1975	2100	2230	2340	2640	1855



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1440	1465	1520	1535	1565	1640	1715	1775	1940	1510
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1540	1570	1625	1635	1675	1760	1825	1880	2035	1605
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1545	1580	1630	1640	1680	1765	1825	1885	2045	1615
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1560	1595	1645	1670	1705	1775	1850	1905	2075	1630
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1560	1595	1645	1670	1705	1775	1850	1905	2075	1630



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1305	1330	1380	1410	1445	1520	1580	1645	1800	1370
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1475	1510	1560	1580	1605	1700	1760	1830	1985	1545
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1480	1520	1565	1590	1615	1705	1765	1830	1990	1550
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1595	1625	1680	1705	1735	1815	1880	2015	2095	1670
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1595	1625	1680	1705	1735	1815	1880	2015	2095	1670

How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number

890 - ST - ATB - 7299 - BZ - HBL - B2 - C2

Style

890 Upholstered Back
892 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style

ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
NA No Arms

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Casters

C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

B0 Aluminum Base Black
B2 Plastic Base Black(Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Handle Color

HBL Black
HCHR Chrome

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black
Pivoting Arm Cap
Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Dimensions

Seat 19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H
Back 18"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size 26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H

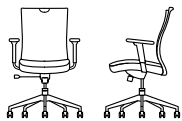
COM 1.5 Yards Upholstered
1 Yard Knit Back

COL 27 sq. ft. Upholstered
18 sq. ft. Knit Back

Option Pricing

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Portrait Task Upholstered Back

890-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1365	1395	1425	1520	1570	1715	1825	1920	2135	1410
890-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1445	1470	1495	1595	1630	1795	1890	2000	2215	1450



Portrait Task Knit Back

892-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1235	1255	1300	1310	1335	1425	1485	1550	1705	1255
892-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1305	1325	1370	1380	1425	1495	1560	1615	1785	1325

How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number

884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1

Style		CAL 133 Option	
884	Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair	F1	Seat Only
886	Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair	F2	Seat & Back
Frame Finish		Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)	
SCR	Soft Chrome	GZ	Gray Zipper
CHR	Bright Chrome	BZ	Black Zipper
Arm Cap		Knit Back Color	
BL	Black	5259	Aggregate
GR	Gray	7258	Ash
		7209	Black
		2121	Brick
		7299	Charcoal
		4129	Chocolate
		7280	Cinder
		0100	Creme
		3158	Earth
		6098	Fall
		7269	Metal
		5310	Ocean
		2115	Orange
		3142	Putty
		8179	Red
		7273	Slate
		0096	White

Features

Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit
 17 Knit Back Colors
 Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper
 Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome
 Frame Stacks Three High
 Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

884 Fully Upholstered Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H
COM	1.6 yards
COL	29 sqft.

886 Knit Back Chair

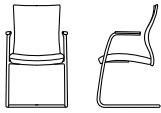
Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H
COM	.8 yards
COL	15 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct \$5

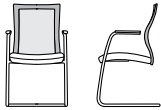
Portrait Guest

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair

884-SCR	1435	1470	1510	1570	1630	1755	1860	1965	2115	1485
884-CHR	1450	1495	1530	1600	1650	1775	1880	1995	2140	1515



Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair

886-SCR	1235	1255	1290	1315	1335	1410	1465	1520	1710	1275
886-CHR	1250	1285	1300	1330	1365	1435	1475	1535	1720	1290

How to Build a Purl Product Number

440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

Style

- 440 Mid Back Chair
442 High Back Chair

Mechanism/Chassis

- ST Swivel/Tilt
KT Kneetilt
FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt

Arm Style

- FAC Fixed Arms, Chrome
FAS Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome
ATB Height Adjustable Arms, Black
ATC Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome
FPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

- BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)

Casters/Glides

- C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (standard)

Base

- B0 Aluminum Base, black
B2 Plastic Base (standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Knit Back Color

- 5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Two Back Heights
Three Mechanism Choices
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
High Density Seat Foam
Knit Back Mesh
Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms
Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)
Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual Wheel Caster
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	\$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black (Add to FAC)	\$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome (Add to FAC)	\$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	\$20
NA	No Arms Option -	
	Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms -	
	Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	\$125

Dimensions

High Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	29"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 45"- 49"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

Mid Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	23"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 39"- 43"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.



PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
Mid Back
Fixed Arms

440-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1425	1450	1510	1520	1550	1620	1695	1750	1900	1490
440-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1645	1670	1725	1735	1765	1850	1915	1970	2110	1705
440-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1425	1450	1510	1520	1550	1620	1695	1750	1900	1490
440-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1530	1560	1605	1620	1650	1735	1795	1855	1990	1590
440-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1645	1670	1725	1735	1765	1850	1915	1970	2110	1705
440-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1530	1560	1605	1620	1650	1735	1795	1855	1990	1590



PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
High Back
Fixed Arms

442-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1560	1585	1635	1650	1675	1760	1820	1880	2035	1610
442-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1740	1770	1830	1840	1870	1960	2030	2075	2215	1815
442-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1560	1585	1635	1650	1675	1760	1820	1880	2035	1610
442-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1650	1680	1730	1745	1780	1855	1925	1980	2130	1715
442-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1740	1770	1830	1840	1870	1960	2030	2075	2215	1815
442-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1650	1680	1730	1745	1780	1855	1925	1980	2130	1715

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black

251938 Saddle

253272 Chestnut

250519 Pewter

252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

How to Build a Purl Task Product Number

444 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - B2 - C2 - BG*

Style							Back Guard
444	Purl Task						
Mechanism/Chassis							Casters
ST	Swivel/ Tilt						C1 Hard Floor Casters
SY	Synchro						C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
S	Stool (Swivel Only)						C3 Glides
Arm Style							Base
ATB	Adjustable T - Arms Black						B0 Aluminum Base, Black
ATC	Adjustable T - Arms Chrome						B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
FAB	Fixed Arms Black						B4 Polished Aluminum Base
FAS	Fixed Arms Soft Chrome						B5 Soft Chrome Base
FAC	Fixed Arms Chrome						
NA	No Arms (\$50 Deduct from FAC)						Knit Back Color
Arm Cap Color							5259 Aggregate
BL	Black Arm Cap (Standard)						7258 Ash
GR	Gray Arm Cap						7209 Black
							2121 Brick
							7299 Charcoal
							4129 Chocolate
							7280 Cinder
							0100 Crème
							3158 Earth
							6098 Fall
							7269 Metal
							5310 Ocean
							2115 Orange
							3142 Putty
							8179 Red
							7273 Slate
							0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual wheel Casters
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	\$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	\$25
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75

Dimensions

444 Chair

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	17.25" - 21.25"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

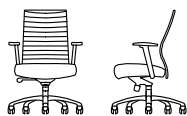
444 Stool

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	21.5" - 29"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

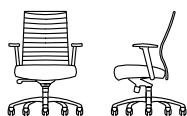
COL 18 sqft.

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Task Chair
Adjustable T-Arms**

444-ST-ATB	1225	1265	1305	1330	1370	1435	1500	1565	1705	1295
444-ST-ATC	1240	1270	1310	1330	1370	1440	1505	1565	1715	1300



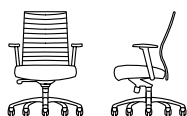
**Task Chair
Adjustable T-Arms**

444-SY-ATB	1285	1305	1370	1380	1410	1490	1550	1605	1750	1345
444-SY-ATC	1290	1310	1375	1385	1415	1500	1560	1630	1760	1350



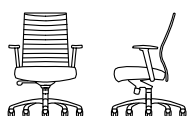
**Stool
Adjustable T-Arms**

444-S-ATB	1290	1310	1375	1385	1415	1500	1560	1610	1760	1350
444-S-ATC	1295	1325	1380	1395	1420	1505	1565	1620	1765	1355



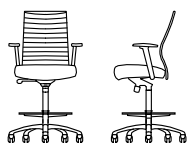
**Task Chair
Fixed Arms**

444-ST-FAB	1185	1210	1265	1280	1305	1385	1445	1510	1650	1250
444-ST-FAC	1275	1295	1340	1370	1395	1465	1525	1595	1735	1330



**Task Chair
Fixed Arms**

444-SY-FAB	1240	1270	1305	1330	1370	1435	1505	1565	1705	1295
444-SY-FAC	1325	1345	1395	1415	1445	1520	1585	1650	1790	1385



**Stool
Fixed Arms**

444-S-FAB	1250	1275	1325	1335	1375	1440	1510	1570	1720	1305
444-S-FAC	1330	1350	1405	1420	1450	1525	1595	1655	1805	1390

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors
 250599 Black
 251938 Saddle
 253272 Chestnut
 250519 Pewter
 252004 Charcoal
 Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number

414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG

Style

414 Purl Guest Chair

Frame Finish

SCR Soft Chrome
BL Black
CHR Bright Chrome

Arms

PAB Poly Arms, Black
PAG Poly Arms, Gray
NA No Arms

Glide/Caster Option

RPG Rear Leg Glide
C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option
C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Plastic Glide For Rear Legs
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray
17 Knit-Back Colors
Chairs Stacks 4 High
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat: 19"D x 18"W x 17.5"H
Back: 20"W x 19"H
Overall Size: 24"D x 24.5"W x 36"H
20"W w/o arms

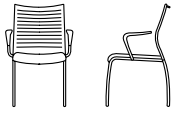
COM .8 Yards for every two seats

COL 13 sqft.

Option Pricing

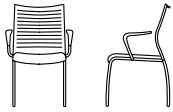
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome,
Glides**

414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG	700	735	765	775	800	870	910	960	1050	760
414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG	870	890	915	940	960	1020	1065	1120	1205	910



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Chrome, Glides**

414-CHR-NA-RPG	930	955	995	1005	1030	1100	1140	1195	1285	990
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG	1095	1120	1160	1175	1190	1260	1300	1350	1440	1150

How to Build a Repeat Product Number

220 - GL

Style

220 Repeat Ottoman

Base Option

GL Glide

FG Felt Glide

C2 Carpet Caster

Features

Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit

Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet

Felt glide option

Adjustable ganger is field Installed

When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply

CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Overall Size 17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D

COM 2.25 yds for single fabric
.7 yds per top
1.75 yds per side

COL 40.5 sqft
12.6 sqft per top
31.5 sqft per side

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	\$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number

3101 - SL - BCH or 3001 - WDL or SCR - NAT - P3 7006**Style**

3101 Wood Shell
 3102 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
 3103 Fully Upholstered
 3104 Poly Shell
 3105 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat pad

Leg/Base Style

SL Sled Frame - Non-Stacking
 WDL Wood Four Leg
 STK Stacking Sled Frame - Not Available for Wood Shell

Wood Species

BCH Beech
 OAK Oak
 WAL Walnut

Poly Shell Color

3001 Black
 3005 White
 3009 Blue Grey

WDL Wood Leg Finish

NAT Natural*
 001 Black

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 GMTL Gunmetal
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 BRS Brass
 CHR Chrome(Stacking
 Frame Only)

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
 LGB Light Grey Blue
 DGY Dark Grey
 LBL Light Blue
 AQU Aqua
 GRN Green
 YLW Yellow
 LRD Light Red

Beech Shell Finish Option**Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only**

NAT Natural*
 CHY Cherry
 WCH Warm Cherry
 MAH Mahogany
 ESP Espresso
 WLT Weathered Light
 WMD Weathered Medium
 WGR Weathered Grey
 WNT Walnut
 DWNT Dark Walnut
 PCN Pecan
 999 Custom
 001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell

7006 White
 7044 Stone
 7035 Light Grey
 7012 Dark Grey
 8012 Dark Red
 3016 Light Red
 1032 Yellow
 6011 Green
 6033 Teal
 6034 Aqua
 5024 Light Blue
 5014 Medium Blue
 7040 Light Grey Blue

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell or Polypropylene Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Poly Shell in Three Color Options
 Three Frame Styles, Wood Leg, Non-Stacking Wire Sled, and Stacking Wire Sled
 Stacking Sled Frame for Poly and Fully Upholstered Shells Only - Not Offered for Wood Shells
 Stacking Frame stacks 12 high on the floor, 20 high on storage dolly - with seat pad stacks 8 high on floor, 16 high on dolly
 Stacking Frame Available in Chrome - Non-Stacking Sled frame not Offered in Chrome
 Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
 Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

SL Sled Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

STK Stacking Sled Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	21"D x 22"W x 32.75"H

WDL Wood Leg Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

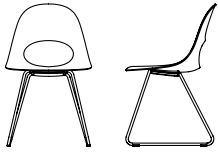
Seat Pad	Fully Upholstered
C.O.M	.6 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft
C.O.M	1.5 yards
C.O.L.	27 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-STK	Felt Glides, STK - Stacking Frame	\$20
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Leg	\$20
3104-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel	\$550
GD-SL	Plastic Ganger (Sled Frame only)	\$25
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Chair - Wood Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

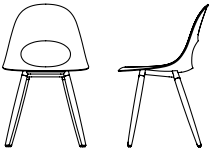


Wood Shell Sled Frame

3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1065
3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1295
3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1295

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1290	1300	1340	1355	1380	1435	1480	1525	1535	1330
3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1515	1530	1570	1585	1610	1670	1715	1760	1765	1560
3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1515	1530	1570	1585	1610	1670	1715	1760	1765	1560



Wood Shell Wood Legs

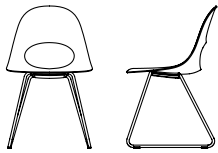
3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1160
3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1385
3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1385

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1380	1405	1435	1450	1480	1530	1570	1615	1635	1420
3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1605	1620	1665	1680	1700	1760	1810	1845	1850	1645
3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1605	1620	1665	1680	1700	1760	1810	1845	1850	1645

Say O Chair - Poly Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



3104-SL

Poly Shell Sled Frame

760

Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3105-SL

960

980

1010

1025

1045

1095

1135

1180

1190

1000

Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3103-SL

1265

1300

1385

1415

1465

1595

1705

1825

1935

1375



3104-STK

Poly Shell Stacking Sled Frame

760

Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stacking Sled Frame

3105-STK

960

980

1010

1025

1045

1095

1135

1180

1190

1000

Fully Upholstered Stacking Sled Frame

3103-STK

1380

1425

1505

1535

1595

1720

1830

2070

2180

1490



3104-WDL

Poly Shell Wood Legs

840

Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3105-WDL

1050

1060

1095

1115

1130

1180

1220

1270

1280

1080

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3103-WDL

1380

1425

1505

1535

1595

1720

1830

2070

2180

1490

Say O Lounge - Wood Shell

How to Build a Say O Lounge Product Number

3301 - ML - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style		WDL Wood Leg Finish		Beech Shell Finish Option		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3301	Wood Shell Lounge	NAT	Natural*	NAT	Natural*	7006	White
3302	Wood Shell Lounge with Upholstered Seat Pad	001	Black			7044	Stone
3303	Fully Upholstered					7035	Light Grey
Leg/Base Style		Standard Powder Coats		Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only		7012	Dark Grey
ML	Metal Four Leg	SCR	Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry	8012	Dark Red
WDL	Wood Four Leg	BLK	Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry	3016	Light Red
Wood Species		WHT	White	MAH	Mahogany	1032	Yellow
BCH	Beech	GMTL	Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso	6011	Green
OAK	Oak	LBNZ	Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light	6033	Teal
WAL	Walnut	MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium	6034	Aqua
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey	5024	Light Blue
		BRS	Brass	WNT	Walnut	5014	Medium Blue
		Premium Powder Coats *		DWNT	Dark Walnut	7040	Light Grey Blue
		STN	Stone	PCN	Pecan		
		LGB	Light Grey Blue	999	Custom		
		DGY	Dark Grey	001	Black		
		LBL	Light Blue				
		AQU	Aqua				
		GRN	Green				
		YLW	Yellow				
		LRD	Light Red				

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Two Frame Styles, ML Metal Leg and WDL Wood Leg
 Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Wood Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 ML Metal Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

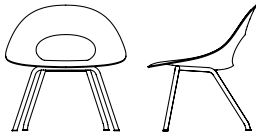
Dimensions

ML Metal Four Leg Frame		WDL Wood Leg Lounge	
Seat	19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H	Seat	19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
Overall	25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H	Overall	25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H
Seat Pad		Fully Upholstered	
C.O.M	.6 yards	C.O.M	2.25 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft	C.O.L.	40 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-ML	Felt Glides, SL - ML Metal Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Lounge - Wood Shell



Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1745
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2095
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2095

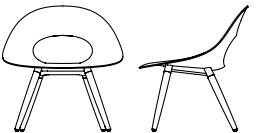
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame

3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1990	2010	2055	2070	2095	2160	2200	2245	2260	2040
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2360	2375	2425	2435	2450	2525	2575	2610	2620	2395
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2360	2375	2425	2435	2450	2525	2575	2610	2620	2395

Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame

3303-ML	1665	1705	1765	1795	1840	1945	2045	2140	2335	1765
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1835
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2190
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2190

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2100	2110	2165	2180	2195	2270	2305	2355	2365	2150
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2470	2510	2525	2550	2615	2655	2710	2720	2490
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2450	2470	2510	2525	2550	2615	2655	2710	2720	2490

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3303-WDL	1865	1915	1985	2035	2080	2210	2320	2430	2620	1970
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Say O Stool Product Number

3201 - CH18 - SL - BCH or 3001 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006**Style**

3201	Wood Shell
3202	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
3203	Fully Upholstered
3204	Poly Shell
3205	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad

CH18	18" Seat Height
CH24	24" Counter height
STL30	30" Bar Height

Leg/Base Style

SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Wood Four Leg

Wood Species or Poly Shell Color

BCH	Beech	3001	Black
OAK	Oak	3005	White
		3009	Blue Grey

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Beech Shell Finish**Wood Finish for Beech****Shells Only**

NAT	Natural*
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom

P3 Painted Wood Shell

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

WDL Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural*
001	Black

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell

Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options

Three Stool Heights, 18", 24", 30"

Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish

Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options

Poly Shell in Three Color Options

Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled

Sled Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options

The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.

Say O Stools are Non-Stacking

Wood leg stool has stainless steel foot rest

Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional

Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

SL Sled Stool CH18

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

SL Sled Stool CH24

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

SL Sled Stool STL30

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

	Fully Upholstered
Seat Pad	C.O.M. 1 yard
C.O.M.	.5 yards
C.O.L.	9 sqft
	C.O.L. 18 sqft

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH18

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH24

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool STL30

Seat	14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
PG-WDL	Plastic Glides For Wood Legs	Standard
FG	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Stool - Wood Shell



CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1135
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1340
3201-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1355	1380	1415	1425	1450	1510	1550	1595	1595	1405
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1560	1575	1610	1635	1650	1715	1745	1805	1790	1595
3202-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell										



CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1290
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1500
3201-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1515	1525	1565	1585	1605	1665	1705	1745	1740	1550
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1720	1730	1765	1790	1815	1870	1920	1960	1950	1745
3202-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell										

Say O Stool - Wood Shell



CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell 1175

3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell 1370

3201-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell 1395 1410 1440 1460 1485 1535 1585 1620 1615 1425

3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell 1590 1600 1645 1665 1680 1735 1790 1830 1825 1635

3202-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell



CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell 1220

3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell 1530

3201-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell 1560 1570 1605 1620 1645 1705 1740 1795 1780 1590

3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell 1750 1780 1820 1830 1845 1920 1960 1990 1985 1805

3202-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell

Say O Stool - Wood Shell



STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell 1175

3201-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell 1370

3201-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell 1395 1410 1440 1460 1485 1535 1585 1620 1615 1425

3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell 1590 1600 1645 1665 1680 1735 1790 1830 1825 1635

3202-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell



STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell 1335

3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell 1530

3201-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell 1560 1570 1605 1620 1645 1705 1740 1795 1780 1590

3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell 1750 1780 1820 1830 1845 1920 1960 1990 1985 1805

3202-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



CH18 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-CH18-SL

820

CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-CH18-SL

1025

1045

1075

1090

1115

1165

1205

1245

1240

1065

CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH18-SL

1100

1140

1205

1225

1280

1380

1480

1585

1685

1225



CH18 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-CH18-WDL

960

CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-CH18-WDL

1170

1180

1215

1230

1260

1305

1345

1390

1385

1205

CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH18-WDL

1375

1420

1505

1530

1585

1715

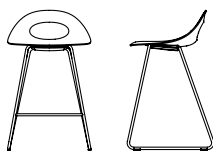
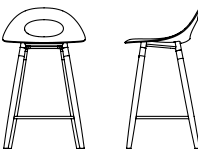
1825

1930

2005

1490

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL											
	CH24 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
	3204-CH24-SL	855									
CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame											
3205-CH24-SL	1060	1070	1100	1125	1140	1190	1230	1275	1270	1090	
CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame											
3203-CH24-SL	1125	1170	1225	1260	1300	1410	1510	1605	1685	1225	
	CH24 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
	3204-CH24-WDL	1005									
CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs											
3205-CH24-WDL	1210	1220	1260	1275	1290	1345	1385	1425	1415	1240	
CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs											
3203-CH24-WDL	1520	1570	1645	1680	1735	1855	1970	2080	2160	1635	

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



STL30 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-STL30-SL

855

STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-STL30-SL

1060

1070

1100

1125

1140

1190

1230

1275

1270

1090

STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-STL30-SL

1125

1170

1225

1260

1300

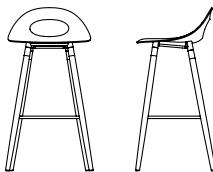
1410

1510

1605

1685

1225



STL30 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-STL30-WDL

1005

STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-STL30-WDL

1210

1220

1260

1275

1290

1345

1385

1425

1415

1240

STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-STL30-WDL

1560

1605

1685

1715

1765

1905

2010

2120

2195

1670

How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

5520 - SCR - NP

Style

5520 Club Chair
 5521 Center Section Unit
 5522 Left Hand End Unit
 5523 Right Hand End Unit
 5524 Ottoman
 5525 Quarter Round Ottoman
 5526 Quarter Round Inside Corner
 5527 Quarter Round Outside Corner
 5528 Square Inside Corner
 5529 Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power
 PWR___L left, C center, R right

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back
 Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
 Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
 Leveling glides not available
 Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
 L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
 108" cord for each power unit
 Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
 Power Components are UL Listed
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft

Quarter Round Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Center Section Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4 yds

Quarter Round Outside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	36 sqft

Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	65 sqft.

Square Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	81 sqft

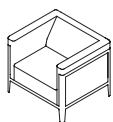
Square Outside Corner

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	\$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	\$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Club Chair

5520	3705	3820	4000	4080	4195	4535	4770	5070	5650	3970
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



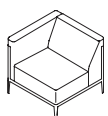
Center Section Unit

5521	2205	2265	2380	2425	2490	2695	2825	3015	3355	2355
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



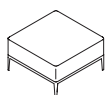
Left Hand Unit

5522	2940	3035	3180	3235	3325	3595	3775	4015	4485	3145
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



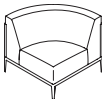
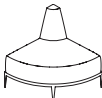
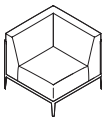
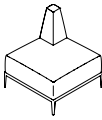
Right Hand Unit

5523	2940	3035	3180	3235	3325	3595	3775	4015	4485	3145
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Ottoman

5524	1920	1990	2085	2115	2185	2350	2475	2635	2925	2070
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

	Quarter Round Ottoman										
5525		1825	1870	1975	2005	2070	2230	2340	2490	2780	1955
	Quarter Round Inside Corner										
5526		3525	3620	3805	3875	3985	4315	4530	4800	5360	3760
	Quarter Round Outside Corner										
5527		2210	2270	2385	2430	2490	2700	2825	3015	3360	2360
	Square Inside Corner 90° Transition Unit										
5528		3345	3435	3600	3670	3770	4085	4290	4560	5090	3575
	Square Outside Corner										
5529		2620	2700	2825	2885	2965	3205	3365	3580	3995	2805

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

5521HB - SCR - NP

Style

5521HB Center Section Unit
5522HB Left Hand End Unit
5523HB Right Hand End Unit
5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner
5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner
5528HB Square Inside Corner
5529HB Square Outside Corner

Power Outlets

NP No Power
PWR ___ L left, C center, R right

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
Leveling Glides Not Available
Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high
Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardware and instructions
Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian
25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model
29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only
30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Center Section HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.

Right Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Left Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Quarter Round Outside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	2.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Square Inside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Square Outside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Worksurface

WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H

Corian Worksurfaces .5"H

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	\$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	\$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	\$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	\$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	\$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	\$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	\$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	\$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	\$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

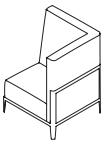
Scape High Back

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



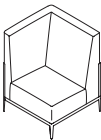
Center Section Unit High Back

5521HB	2530	2600	2740	2785	2860	3100	3260	3460	3855	2705
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



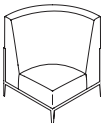
Left Hand End Unit High Back

5522HB	3475	3585	3755	3825	3930	4255	4470	4760	5305	3725
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



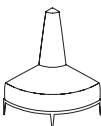
Right Hand End Unit High Back

5523HB	3475	3585	3755	3825	3930	4255	4470	4760	5305	3725
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



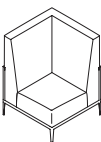
Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back

5526HB	3975	4085	4290	4365	4485	4860	5100	5420	6055	4240
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



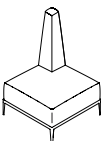
Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back

5527HB	2525	2595	2715	2775	2840	3085	3230	3445	3845	2695
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner High Back
90° Transition Unit

5528HB	3540	3650	3825	3900	4005	4335	4550	4835	5395	3790
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

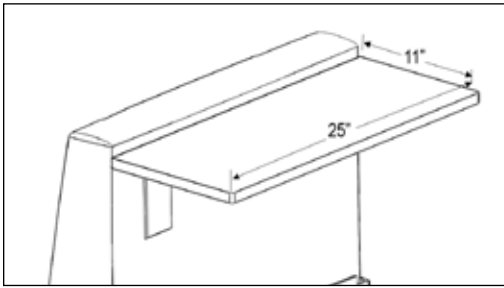


Square Outside Corner High Back

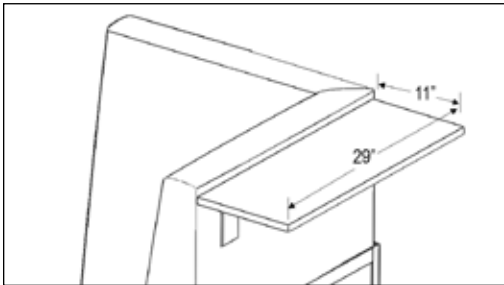
5529HB	2560	2640	2775	2815	2895	3135	3290	3500	3900	2745
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Scape High Back

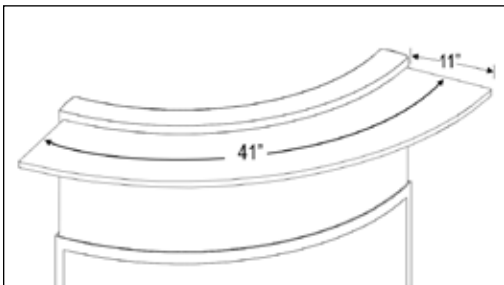
Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



WKS25 Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



WKS29 Can be installed on 5528HB



WKS30 Can be installed on 5526HB

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approva

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

5550 - SCR - NP

Style

5550 Private Club

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP No Power (standard)

PWR __ C __ C center location only

Features

Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high
 Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
 Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only
 108" cord for each power unit
 Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
 Power Components are UL Listed
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

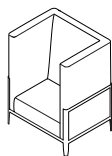
Dimensions

Private Club

Seat 30"W x 21"D x 17"H
 Back 30"W x 33.25"H
 Overall Size 38"W x 30"D x 49"H
 C.O.M. 9 yds

Option Pricing

F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	\$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	\$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	\$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	\$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	\$515



Private Club

5550	4710	4860	5095	5185	5330	5775	6055	6445
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Table Number

5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT

Style

5530	Table 30" x 30" x 9"H
5531	Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5532	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5533	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H
5536	Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Table Top

WDT	Wood Top
LAM	Laminate Top
COR	Corian Top
GLS	Glass Top

Top Finish

WDT Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WCR	Walnut
WGR	Weathered Grey
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom

LAM Laminate Color

WHT	Linen Matte D427-60
BLK	Black
MPL	Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18

COR Corian

Glacier White

Features

Scape Tables offered with six textured frame finish options

Four Table Top Finish Material Options

Laminates are all by Wilsonart

Corian color is Glacier White

Glass Top is white painted back

Power Table available with laminate top only

Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tape

Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame

Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two USB ports on opposite table sides

108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit

Power plate finish will match table frame finish

Power Components are UL Listed

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

PGS	Plastic Glides, set of four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	\$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	\$225 NET

Scape Tables

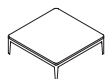


Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	1445
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	1750
5530 GLS	Glass Top	1510
5530 COR	Corian Top	3245

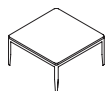


Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5531WDT	Wood Top	1545
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	1850
5531 GLS	Glass Top	1590
5531 COR	Corian Top	3350



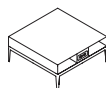
Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	1395
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	1415
5532GLS	Glass Top	1445
5532 COR	Corian Top	2900



Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	1435
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	1450
5533 GLS	Glass Top	1475
5530 COR	Corian Top	2940



Power Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5536LAM	Laminate Top	6065
----------------	---------------------	-------------

Scape Power Information

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black



Features

2.50" x 6" 2 Power Outlet – 2 UBS Outlets

12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles

USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices

USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC

Integral circuit breaker protection

All metal construction

Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish

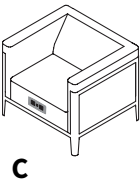
Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability

Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

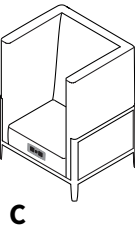
Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

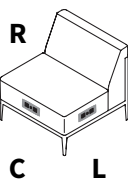
5520



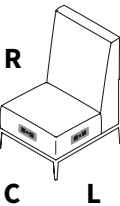
5550



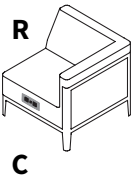
5521



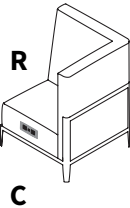
5521HB



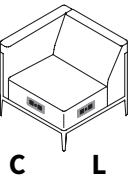
5522



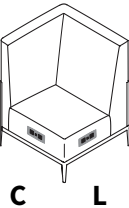
5522HB



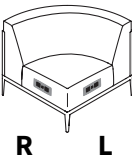
5523



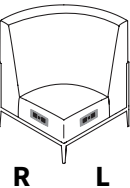
5523HB



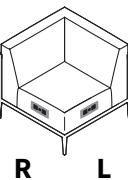
5526



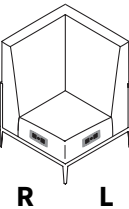
5526HB



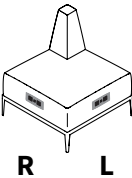
5528



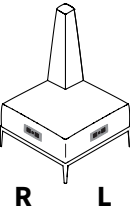
5528HB



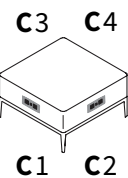
5529



5529HB



5524



How to Build a Scape Pillow Number

5540

Style _____

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club
5543TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabric

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	5541	5542	5543	For Scape Private Club
18" x 18"	20" x 20"	14" x 20"	16" x 32"	
C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. 1 yd per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 9 sqft per one	C.O.L. 15 sqft per one	
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 8 sqft per side	

Scape Pillows

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540		185	190	205	210	220	230	235	270	280	205
5540TF	Two Fabrics	250	255	265	280	295	310	325	365	360	260



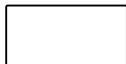
Pillow 20" x 20"

5541		190	205	210	215	225	235	250	280	285	260
5541TF	Two Fabrics	250	255	270	280	295	315	325	375	385	260



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542		185	190	205	210	220	230	235	270	280	260
5542TF	Two Fabrics	230	240	250	255	265	280	300	340	345	260



Pillow 16" x 32"
For Scape Private Club

5543		185	190	205	210	220	230	235	270	280	260
5543TF	Two Fabrics	230	240	250	255	265	280	300	340	345	260



Pillow 16" x 16"

5544		185	190	205	210	220	230	235	270	280	260
5544TF	Two Fabrics	230	240	250	255	265	280	300	340	345	260

How to Build a Smirk Product Number

670-WDL - NAT - PG

Style

670-WDL Wood Leg Frame

PG

FG

Plastic Glide (std)

Felt Glide

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT Natural
 CHY Cherry
 WCH Warm Cherry
 MAH Mahogany
 WLT Weathered Light
 WMD Weathered Medium
 WGR Weathered Grey
 WNT Walnut
 DWNT Dark Walnut
 PCN Pecan
 ESP Espresso
 001 Black
 999 Custom

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006 White
 7044 Stone
 7035 Light Grey
 7012 Dark Grey
 8012 Dark Red
 3016 Light Red
 1032 Yellow
 6011 Green
 6033 Teal
 6034 Aqua
 5024 Light Blue
 5014 Medium Blue
 7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

Ash Wood frame
 Fully Upholstered Seat and Seat back
 Four leg Wood base
 Plastic glides standard on four leg wood frameframes, Felt glides optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Smirk Lounge Chair

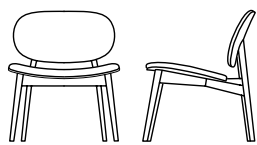
Seat 20.75"D 28.5"W x 17.25"H
 Back 17.25"W x 15"H
 Overall 26.25"D x 28.5"W x 29.75"H

COM 2.75 yd
 COL 45 sqft

Option Pricing

P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number from Above \$55
 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee \$225 NET
 FG Felt Glides for WDL Frame \$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Smirk Lounge Chair

670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	2005	2040	2070	2085	2120	2190	2255	2315	2450	2070
---------	----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Staxx Product Number

738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG

Style		Wood Finish		Glide/ Caster Style	
732	Convex fully upholstered	NAT	Natural	PG	Plastic Glide (standard)
737	Convex finished wood	CHY	Cherry	MG	Metal Glide
738	Convex uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry	C1	Hard Floor Caster
742	Keystone fully upholstered	MAH	Mahogany	C2	Carpet Caster
747	Keystone finished wood	ESP	Espresso	FG	Felt Glide
748	Keystone uph seat/wood back	WLT	Weathered Light		
Frame Style		WMD	Weathered Medium	Frame Finish	
FL	Four Leg	WGR	Weathered Grey	Standard Powder Coat Finishes	
SL	Sled Base	WNT	Walnut	CHR	Chrome
CH24	Stool	DWNT	Dark Walnut	SCR	Soft Chrome
STL30	Stool	PCN	Pecan	BLK	Black Matte
CS	With Casters	001	Black	WHT	White
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame	999	Custom	LBNZ	Light Bronze
Arm Style		Painted Wood Finish Option		MBNZ	Medium Bronze
NA	No Arms	P1	Painted Back	DBNZ	Dark Bronze
CA	Cache Arms	P2	Painted Seat & Back	GMTL	Gunmetal
CAG	Cache Grey Arm	7006	White	BRS	Brass
		7044	Stone	Premium Powder Coat Finishes	
		7035	Light Grey	STN	Stone
		7012	Dark Grey	LGB	Light Grey Blue
		8012	Dark Red	DGY	Dark Grey
		3016	Light Red	LBL	Light Blue
		1032	Yellow	AQU	Aqua
		6011	Green	GRN	Green
		6033	Teal	YLW	Yellow
		6034	Aqua	LRD	Light Red
		5024	Light Blue		
		5014	Medium Blue		
		7040	Light Grey Blue		

Features

Two Back Shapes

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes

Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool

Height Frames

Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking

Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly

Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Eight Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options

Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	25.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms
Tablet	16"W x 23"D

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Stool

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	31.5" or 37.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms

Option Pricing

750/IGC Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750/FW Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1 Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2 Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$80
F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG Laser Engraving	\$40
SL Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG Metal Glides	\$20
FG Felt Glides	\$20
C1 Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2 Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS 1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

Staxx Convex

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

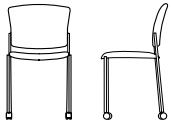
732-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	555	590	645	660	685	775	850	920	1075	640
737-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	615									
738-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	570	595	640	650	665	730	770	825	785	635
732-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	655	680	740	760	795	880	950	1030	1180	735
737-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	665									
738-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	755	770	805	825	840	905	950	1005	1115	800



Stacking Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

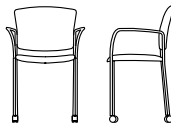
732-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	655	680	735	755	790	880	950	1025	1190	730
737-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	740									
738-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	680	710	750	760	785	840	895	945	1060	740
732-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	740	775	825	840	885	960	1040	1115	1270	810
737-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	775									
738-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	850	890	900	930	990	1030	1080	1190	885

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	605	645	680	700	750	825	900	980	1150	675
737-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	665									
738-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	620	660	695	725	765	840	915	995	1165	690
732-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	680	725	765	785	825	910	980	1055	1205	760
737-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	710									
738-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	795	835	850	880	930	980	1030	1150	825



Caster Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	680	725	770	790	825	910	990	1055	1225	765
737-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	785									
738-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	740	760	790	800	830	895	940	995	1110	785
732-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	765	795	840	875	900	995	1060	1135	1285	830
737-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	825									
738-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	865	880	910	930	955	1015	1060	1115	1220	905

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

Staxx Keystone

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	635	660	720	735	765	850	920	1000	1150	700
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	615									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	570	595	640	650	665	730	770	825	785	635
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	670	700	760	775	805	895	965	1045	1190	755
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	665									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	685	725	755	765	790	850	900	950	1060	750

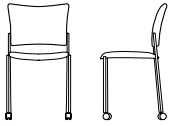


Stacking Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	700	740	790	805	850	930	1005	1080	1225	785
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	740									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	680	710	750	760	785	840	895	945	1060	740
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	755	785	835	865	890	980	1050	1130	1275	825
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	775									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	775	795	830	840	875	930	980	1030	1135	820

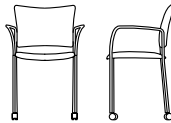
Staxx Keystone

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	655	675	735	755	790	875	945	1025	1190	730
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	665									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	620	645	675	680	720	770	820	875	990	670
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	690	735	785	800	840	915	1000	1065	1220	775
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	710									
748-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	730	750	785	790	820	880	920	980	1080	775



Caster Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	735	760	805	830	875	950	1030	1110	1275	800
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	785									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	740	760	790	800	830	895	940	995	1110	785
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	775	805	870	885	915	1005	1075	1155	1300	865
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	825									
748-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	820	870	880	900	955	1015	1055	1170	865

Leather Pricing

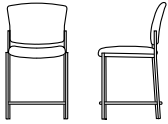
Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

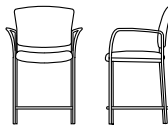
Staxx Stool Convex

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	850	885	930	950	990	1065	1150	1220	1390	915
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	830									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	875	895	930	945	965	1025	1075	1130	1240	915
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1050	1100	1120	1160	1240	1325	1395	1535	1080
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	920									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1115	1155	1210	1310	1000

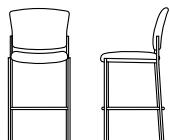


Stool with Arms
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	930	955	1015	1030	1070	1155	1230	1305	1480	1005
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	915									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1110	1155	1210	1325	1000
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1050	1100	1120	1160	1250	1325	1395	1535	1080
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1015									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1115	1130	1170	1180	1205	1275	1310	1375	1480	1155

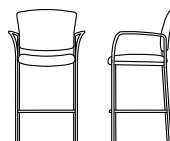
Staxx Stool Convex

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	850	885	930	950	990	1065	1150	1220	1390	915
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	830									
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	875	895	930	945	965	1025	1075	1130	1240	915
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1050	1100	1120	1160	1240	1325	1395	1535	1080
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	920									
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1115	1155	1210	1310	1000



Stool with Arms
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	930	955	1015	1030	1070	1155	1230	1305	1480	1005
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	915									
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1110	1155	1210	1325	1000
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1020	1050	1100	1120	1160	1250	1325	1395	1535	1080
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1015									
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1115	1130	1170	1180	1205	1275	1310	1375	1480	1155

Leather Pricing

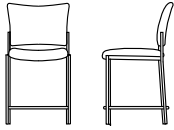
Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

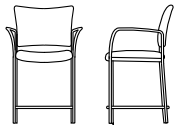
Staxx Stool Keystone

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1000	1020	1060	1140	1220	1295	1455	995
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	850									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	875	895	930	945	965	1025	1075	1130	1240	915
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	985	1030	1055	1095	1180	1250	1330	1480	1025
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	965	995	1030	1050	1065	1130	1185	1225	1335	1025

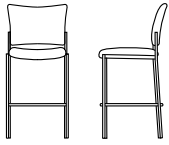


Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1000	1030	1080	1100	1135	1220	1300	1380	1535	1070
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	920									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1110	1155	1210	1325	1000
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1030	1060	1115	1135	1175	1260	1335	1410	1550	1100
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1015									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1050	1070	1115	1125	1155	1210	1265	1305	1420	1100

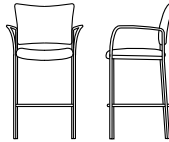
Staxx Stool Keystone

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1000	1020	1060	1140	1220	1295	1455	995
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	850									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	875	895	930	945	965	1025	1075	1130	1240	915
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	985	1030	1055	1095	1180	1250	1330	1480	1025
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	965	995	1030	1050	1065	1130	1185	1225	1335	1025



Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1000	1030	1080	1100	1135	1220	1300	1380	1535	1070
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	920									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	965	1005	1020	1050	1110	1155	1210	1325	1000
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1030	1060	1115	1135	1175	1260	1335	1410	1550	1100
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1015									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1050	1070	1115	1125	1155	1210	1265	1305	1420	1100

Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black
251938 Saddle
253272 Chestnut
250519 Pewter
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

110-CH18 - SCR

Style

110-CH18 18" Upholstered Seat
111-CH24 24" Upholstered Seat
112-CH30 30" Upholstered Seat

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
Fully Upholstered molded foam seat
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

18" Model 110-CH18		-	24" Model 111-CH24			30" Model 112-CH30	
Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H		Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Overall	16.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 24"H		Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat
COM .5 yards
COL 6 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

Tempt Stools

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
		18 in. Stool									
110-CH18	Upholstered Seat	775	790	820	825	840	880	910	945	900	810
											
111-CH24	Upholstered Seat	795	805	830	840	865	900	930	960	930	830
		30 in. Bar Stool									
112-CH30	Upholstered Seat	800	810	835	850	875	905	940	965	930	835

How to Build a Tier Product Number

490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

Style Style

490-SL Tier Chair Plastic
 491-SL Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-SL Tier Chair fully upholstered
 490-CH24 Tier Stool Plastic
 491-CH24 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-CH24 Tier Stool fully upholstered
 490-STL30 Tier Stool Plastic
 491-STL30 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-STL30 Tier Stool fully upholstered

Frame Style

NA No Arm
 WA With Arm - Chair Only

Frame Finish

CHR Bright Chrome Plated

Upholstered Seat Pad Option

Glides

NG No Glides (standard)
 FG Felt Glides

Shell & Arm Cap Color

001 Black
 002 Dark Blue
 003 Sand
 005 White
 008 Cool Grey
 014 Light Grey
 015 Warm Grey

Features

Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
 Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm
 Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)
 High Density Stacking Chairs
 Poly Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly
 Upholstered Chairs stack 8 High on Floor, 30 High on Storage Dolly
 Stools stack 10 high on floor
 CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

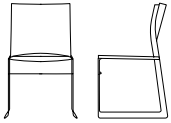
Dimensions

Chair		24" Stool		30" Stool	
Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H	Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H	Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H24	Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H	Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H	Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H	Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	\$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	\$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	\$710

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Tier Plastic Seat and Back

490-SL-NA-CHR

350

USP

185

210

225

240

260

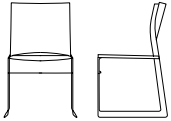
305

355

385

500

225

Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,
Plastic Back

491-SL-NA-CHR

475

495

525

535

555

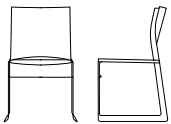
605

650

685

785

520

Tier Fully Upholstered Seat
and Back

494-SL-NA-CHR

605

635

670

680

725

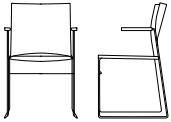
785

850

910

1065

665

Tier Plastic Seat and Back
w/Arms

490-SL-WA-CHR

505

USP

185

210

225

240

260

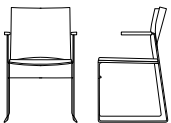
305

355

385

500

225

Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,
Plastic Back
w/Arms

491-SL-WA-CHR

635

650

675

685

720

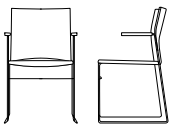
765

805

850

945

670

Tier Fully Upholstered Seat
and Back
w/Arms

494-SL-WA-CHR

760

785

830

840

880

945

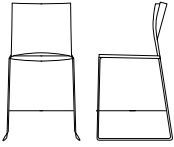
1015

1065

1220

820

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

490-CH24-CHR

520

UPS

185

210

225

240

260

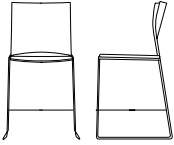
305

355

385

500

225



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back
24" Seat Height

491-CH24-CHR

665

680

725

735

755

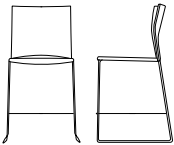
800

840

885

985

710



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

494-CH24-CHR

795

820

875

885

905

1000

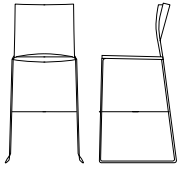
1050

1115

1270

870

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back
30" Seat Height

490-STL30-CHR

520

UPS

185

210

225

240

260

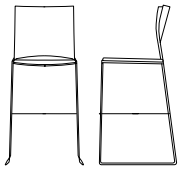
305

355

385

500

225



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back
30" Seat Height

491-STL30-CHR

665

680

725

735

755

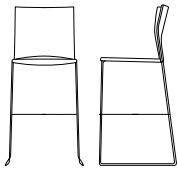
800

840

885

985

710



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
30" Seat Height

494-STL30-CHR

795

820

875

885

905

1000

1050

1115

1270

870

How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number

830 - SCR - TR - NAT

Style

830	Mobile
831	Club Chair
832	Tandem Double
833	Tandem Triple
834	Tandem Quad
835	Love Seat
836	Three Seat Sofa

Leg Finish

SCR	Soft Chrome Leg (Standard)
CHR	Chrome Leg

Tablet (as seated)

TR	Tablet Right Hand
TL	Tablet Left Hand

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes
Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Tablet Swivels 360°
Tablet side is "as seated"
Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

Dimensions

Mobile Chair

Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 Sqft

Club Chair

Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 sqft.

Tandem Double

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5"H x 27.5"D x 52.75"W

COM 6.25 yards

COL 113 sqft.

Tandem Triple

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5"H x 27.5"D x 66"W

COM 9 yards

COL 162 sqft.

Tandem Quad

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W

COM 11 yards

COL 198 sqft.

Love Seat

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W

COM 5 yards

COL 90 sqft.

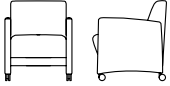
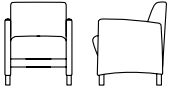
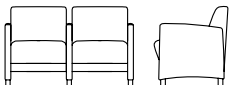
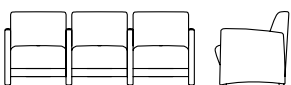
Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5" H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W

COM 7 yards

Option Pricing

T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	\$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	\$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	Mobile Lounge Chair									
	830-	1915	1995	2155	2205	2310	2550	2770	2990	3525 2130
	Club Chair									
	831-	1815	1915	2055	2105	2215	2460	2680	2895	3430 2040
	Tandem Double									
	832-	3230	3350	3605	3710	3905	4330	4725	5120	6080 3570
	Tandem Triple									
	833-	4670	4910	5285	5435	5710	6330	6895	7455	8825 5230
	Tandem Quad									
	834-	5980	6280	6745	6920	7265	8030	8710	9400	11085 6670
	Love Seat									
	835-	2980	3120	3340	3415	3570	3915	4230	4545	5305 3295
	Three Seat Sofa									
	836-	3530	3730	4015	4135	4350	4830	5260	5705	6770 3980

How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number

150 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style

- 150 Wood Seat, Wood Back
- 151 Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

Wood Seat & Back Finish

Wood Finishes on Beech

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- PCN Pecan
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

P3 Painted Colors on Beech

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

PG

Plastic Glide (std)

Features

Tapered Beechwood Back
 Upholstered or wood seat models
 FL four leg square tubular metal frame
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
 Stacks 4 high on floor, 8 high on a dolly
 Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat 18"D x 17"W x 18"H
 Back 19"W x 15"H
 Overall 20"D x 19.5"W x 31.5"H

Upholstered Seat

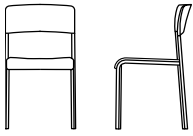
COM .75 yards per two seats
 COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$550

Viiva Chair

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	805											
151-FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	835	865	885	895	905	950	980	1015	1230	890		

How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number

160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG**Style**

160 Wood Seat
161 Upholstered Seat

Height

CH18 18 in. Seat or Table Height
CH24 24 in. Counter Height
CH30 30 in. Bar Height

Frame Finish**Standard Powder Coats**

SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red

Wood Seat Finish**Wood Finishes on Beech**

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

P3 Painted Colors on Beech

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

PG Plastic Glide (std)

Features

Three stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions**CH18**

Seat 16"D x 15"W x 18"H
Overall 16"D x 16"W x 18"H

CH24

Seat 16"D x 15"W x 24"H
Overall 16"D x 16"W x 24"H

CH30

Seat 16"D x 15"W x 30"H
Overall 16"D x 16"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat

COM .75 yards per two seats
COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

Viiva Stools

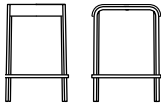
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool

160-CH18 Wood Seat 640

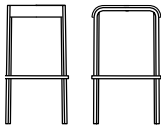
161-CH18SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	655	665	685	690	725	755	785	820	1025	685
----------------	------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----



24 in. Counter Stool

160-CH24 Wood Seat 785

161-CH24SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	805	820	840	865	875	910	945	965	1205	850
----------------	------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----



30 in. Bar Stool

160-CH30 Wood Seat 785

161-CH30SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	805	820	840	865	875	910	945	965	1205	850
----------------	------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----

How to Build a Zenith Number

700 - PP - WA - 4001/BLK - CS/GL

Style

700 Zenith Nesting/Stacking Chair

Back/Seat

PP Poly Back and Seat

PU Poly Back/Uph Seat

Arm Style

NA No Arms

WA With Arms

Poly Shell/Metal Frame Color

4001/BLK Black

4003/LGB Light Grey Blue

4005/WHT White

Casters/Glides

CS All Casters

GL All Glides

CS/GL Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Features

Three Color Options

Poly Back and Arms are the Same Color as the Metal Frame

Caster Covers Match the Back/Frame Color

All Casters, All Glides, or Combination of Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Seat Flips Up and Locks into Place for Nesting

All Caster Chair Does Not Stack

All Glide Chairs and Combination Caster/Glide Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Separable Components for Parts Replacement

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Textiles MUST be Approved. Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Dimensions**Armless Chair**

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Overall Size	26W x 24D x 33H

Weight 16.5 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Arm Height	27H
Between Arms	21-23.5W
Overall Size	27.5W x 24D x 33H

Weight 18.5 lbs

COM

Fabric MUST be Approved

Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Seat Upholstery .75 yds per 1 or 2

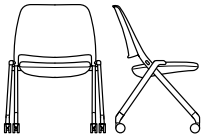
COL

Not Offered in Leather

Option Pricing

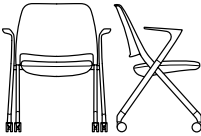
CS	All Casters	NC
GL	All Glides	NC
CS/GL	Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs	NC
700-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$350

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H



Armless Chair with Casters

700-PP-NA	605										
700-PU-NA	775	795	825	855	880	925	955	985	1135	825	



Arm Chair with Casters

700-PP-WA	670										
700-PU-WA	835	855	895	925	945	985	1020	1050	1200	895	

sourceinternationaldesign.com

Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

SOURCE

The lower half of the image features several thin, white, continuous lines that swirl and loop across the blue background. These lines are abstract and fluid, creating a sense of movement and organic form. They vary in thickness and curvature, some forming large loops while others are more delicate and sweeping.